1	BEFORE THE			
2	ILLINOIS COMMERCE CO	MMISSION		
3				
4	IN THE MATTER OF:)		
5)		
6	COMMONWEALTH EDISON RATE CASE,) No. 05-0597		
7	Proposed General increase in)		
8	rates for delivery service)		
9	(tariffs filed on August 31,)		
10	2005.))		
11)		
12	Chicac	go, Illinois		
13	_	29, 2006		
14	Met, pursuant to notice, at 9	:00 a.m.		
15	BEFORE: MR. GLENNON DOLAN and MS. KAT	צח.וווח.ומא מחדי		
16	Administrative Law Judge			
17	APPEARANCES:			
18	MR. RICHARD G. BERNET MS. ANASTASIA POLEK-O'BR	? T F:N		
19	10 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60603			
20	Appearing for ComEd;			
21				
22				

Τ	APPEARANCES (Continued)
2	SONNENSCHEIN, NATH & ROSENTHAL, by MR. JOHN ROONEY
3	MR. MICHAEL GUERRA
4	233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 7800 Chicago, Illinois 60606
5	Appearing for ComEd;
6	MR. RICHARD C. BALOUGH 53 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 956
O	Chicago, Illinois 60604
7	Appearing for Chicago
8	Transit Authority;
9	MR. MARK KAMINSKI MR. RISHI GARG 100 W. Randolph Street
10	Chicago, Illinois 60601
11	Appearing for The People of the State of Illinois;
12	DLA PIPER RUDNICK GRAY CARY US, LLP MR. CHRISTOPHER J. TOWNSEND
13	MR. WILLIAM A. BORDERS 203 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1900
14	Chicago, Illinois 60601
15	Appearing for The Coalition of Energy Suppliers
16	(Direct Energy Services, LLC, MidAmerican Energy Company, Peoples
17	Energy Services Corporation, and US Energy Savings Corp.)
18	MR. RONALD D. JOLLY and
19	MR. J. MARK POWELL 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60602
20	Appearing for the City of Chicago;
21	
22	

1	APPEARANCES: (CONT'D)
2	LUEDERS, ROBERTSON & KONZEN, by MR. ERIC ROBERTSON
3	MR. RYAN ROBERTSON 1939 Delmar Avenue
4	Granite City, Illinois 62040 AND
5	MR. CONRAD REDDICK 1015 Crest Street
6	Wheaton, Illinois 60188 Appearing for IIEC;
7	FOLEY & LARDNER, by
8	MR. E. GLENN RIPPIE 321 North Clark Street, Suite 2800
9	Chicago, Illinois 60610 Appearing for ComEd;
10	MR. ALLAN GOLDENBERG
11	MS. MARIE D. SPICUZZA Assistant State's Attorney
12	69 West Washington, Suite 3130 Chicago, Illinois 60602
13	Appearing for Cook County State's Attorney's Office;
14	MS. CARLA SCARSELLA
15	MR. JOHN FEELEY MR. CARMEN FOSCO
16	MR. SEAN BRADY 160 North LaSalle Street, Suite C-800
17	Chicago, Illinois 60601 Appearing for the ICC Staff.
18	SIDLEY & AUSTIN, by
19	MR. DALE THOMAS
20	One South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois
21	(312) 853-7787 Appearing for Commonwealth Edison
22	Company;

1	APPEARANCES:	(CONT'D
2		DANO & NEILAN, by
3		PATRICK GIORDANO PAUL NEILAN
4	360 1	CHRISTINA PUSEMP North Michigan ago, Illinois 60601
5	I	Appearing on behalf of the Building Owners and Managers
6		Association of Chicago;
7		LAWRENCE A. GOLLOMP, Independence Avenue, S.W.
8	Wash	ington, DC 20585 for U.S. Department of Energy;
9		_
10	MS.	ROBERT KELTER JULIE SODERNA
11	208 \$	MELVILLE NICKERSON South LaSalle, Suite 1760
12	CHIC	ago, Illinois 60601 Appearing for CUB;
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20	SULLIVAN REPOR	RTING COMPANY, by
21	Kerry Knapp, (Amy Aust, CSR	
22	my Aube, Con	

1		<u>I</u> <u>N</u> <u>I</u>	<u>E X</u>	_	_	_
2	Witnesses:	Direct	Cross		Re- cross	By Examiner
3	BRIAN JANOUS					
4	MICHAEL GORMAN	1941	1942			
5		1960	1963 1990			2046
5			1990	2051		2040
6	RONALD LINKENBACK					
7	ALLAN FERNANDES &		2064			
,	CIUMNAII NAUUA	2086		11:1		
8		2000	2101	2111		
	LAWRENCE ALONGI &	TIMMO	ГНҮ Мс	INERNEY		
9		2119	2132	2138	2151	
				0.1 = 6	2154	
10	PAUL R. CRUMRINE			2156	2161	
11	TAGE R. CROMKINE	2165	2168			
			2177			
12			2184			
1.0			2218			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

1			
2		<u>E X H I B I T S</u>	
2	Number	For Identification	In Evidence
3			
4	IIEC #4.0		1942
	#3.0 & 7	.0	1962
5	STAFF CROSS	1000	
6	#9 COMED	1990	
O	#21	2038	
7	IIEC	2000	
	#1	2054	2061
8		,9.2,& 21.0	2083
•	COMED		0114
9	#28,44 CES		2114
10	#1-12		2118
	CTA		2110
11	#2	2119	2130
	COMED		
12		.,9.2,9.3,23.0	2168
13	23.1,23. AG	2,23.3,40.040.2	2168
13	#8	2209	
14	# 9	2213	
	#10	2215	
15			
16			
17			
Τ,			
18			
19			
20			
20			
21			
22			

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Good morning.
- 2 By the power and authority of the
- 3 Illinois Commerce Commission, I call Docket
- 4 No. 05-0597, Commonwealth Edison Company, proposed
- 5 general increase in electric rates, general
- 6 restructuring of rates, pricing, unbundling of
- 7 bundled service rates and revisions of other terms
- 8 and conditions of service to order.
- 9 Would the parties please identify
- 10 themselves for the record.
- 11 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Anastasia Polek-O'Brien,
- 12 Richard Bernet for Commonwealth Edison Company.
- 13 Also E. Glenn Rippie with the law firm of Foley and
- 14 Lardner.
- MR. FOSCO: Appearing on --
- 16 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: -- of Commonwealth Edison
- 17 Company, and John Rooney, law firm of Sonnenschein,
- 18 Nath and Rosenthal.
- 19 MR. FOSCO: Appearing on behalf of Staff of the
- 20 Illinois Commerce Commission, Carmen Fosco, John
- 21 Feeley, Sean Brady, and Carla Scarsella, 160 North
- 22 LaSalle Street, Suite C-800, Chicago, Illinois

- 1 60601.
- 2 MR. REDDICK: Appearing for the Illinois
- 3 Industrial Energy Consumers, Eric Robertson and
- 4 Ryan Robertson of the Lueders, Robertson and
- 5 Konzen, and Conrad R. Reddick.
- 6 MR. GARG: On behalf of the People of the State
- 7 of Illinois, Rishi Garg and Mark Kaminski of the
- 8 Office of the Attorney General, 100 West Randolph,
- 9 Floor 11, Chicago, Illinois 60601.
- 10 MS. PUSEMP: On behalf of the Building Owners
- 11 and Manager's Association of the Chicago, Christina
- 12 Pusemp (phonetic), Patrick Giordano and Paul Neilan
- 13 of Giordano and Neilan, 360 North Michigan Avenue,
- 14 Chicago, Illinois 60601.
- MR. GOLDENBERG: On behalf of the Cook County
- 16 State's Attorney's Office, Allan Goldenberg,
- 17 Assistant State's Attorney, 69 West Washington,
- 18 Suite 3130, Chicago, Illinois, 60602.
- 19 MR. GOLLOMP: Appearing on behalf of the United
- 20 States Department of Energy, Lawrence A. Gollomp,
- 21 1000 Independence Avenue, Southwest, Washington,
- 22 D.C. 20585.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 MR. BORDERS: On of behalf of the Coalition of
- 3 Energy Suppliers William Borders and Christopher
- 4 Townsend, DLA Piper, Rudnick, Gray, Cary, 203 North
- 5 LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois 60601.
- 6 MR. NICKERSON: On behalf appearing on Citizens
- 7 Utility Board, Melville Nickerson, Julie Soderna
- 8 and Robert Kelter 208 South LaSalle Street. 1760
- 9 is the suite. Chicago, Illinois 60603.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Let the reflect there
- 11 are no another appearances.
- 12 Mr. Reddick, I think you're up.
- 13 MR. REDDICK: Good morning, your Honors. IIEC
- 14 calls Mr. Brian Janous.
- 15 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Janous, would you please raise
- 16 your right hand.
- 17 (Witness sworn.)
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: All right.
- 19 Proceed, Counsel.
- 20
- 21
- 22

- 1 BRIAN JANOUS,
- 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. REDDICK:
- 7 Q. Mr. Janous, did you prepare in this docket
- 8 a single exhibit captioned Direct Testimony of
- 9 Brian A. Janous and labeled IIEC Exhibit 4.0?
- 10 **A.** Yes, I did.
- 11 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, that exhibit has been
- 12 filed on the Commission's eDocket system. It was
- 13 filed the 23rd of December, 2005, and the docket
- 14 number was 65372.
- 15 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 16 Q. Mr. Janous, is that exhibit the testimony
- 17 you intend to adopt as your sworn testimony here
- 18 today?
- 19 **A.** Yes, it is.
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Your Honors, I move the admission
- 21 of IIEC Exhibit 4.0.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Any objections.

- 1 MR. RIPPIE: None.
- 2 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. IIEC Exhibit 4.0 will
- 3 be admitted into the record.
- 4 (Whereupon, IIEC
- 5 Exhibit No. 4.0 was
- 6 admitted into evidence as
- 7 of this date.)
- 8 MR. REDDICK: The witness is available for
- 9 cross-examination.
- 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 BY
- 12 MR. RIPPIE:
- 13 Q. Good morning, Mr. Janous. My name is Glenn
- 14 Rippie, and I am one of the attorneys for ComEd and
- 15 I'll be asking you, I hope, about 20 minutes of
- 16 questions this morning.
- 17 My first question may be my easiest.
- 18 All other things being equal, would you agree that
- 19 as a company's risk increases, the cost of capital
- 20 that the market requires for that company also
- 21 increases?
- 22 A. All things being equal, yes.

- 1 Q. Now, you testify on Lines 22 through 23 of
- 2 your testimony that a business profile score is a
- 3 ranking assigned which S&P as a means of
- 4 quantifying business or operating risk.
- 5 You see that?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. And on the following lines, that S&P in
- 8 developing that score considers qualitative
- 9 business or operating risk characteristics, right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And those considerations would include the
- 12 situations and circumstances in the markets in
- 13 which the utility sells its services?
- 14 A. I would include those, yes.
- 15 Q. The conditions in the markets in which the
- 16 utility buys the products and services that it
- 17 uses?
- 18 A. Yes, I would include that.
- 19 Q. The quality and costliness and efficiency
- 20 of the utility's operations?
- 21 A. Yes, I would include that as well.
- 22 Q. And the regulatory regime in which the

- 1 utility functions?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And companies with comparable scores are
- 4 likely to be more comparable than others on those
- 5 criteria in the view of S&P, right?
- 6 Let me ask the question a different way.
- 7 **A.** Okay.
- 8 Q. If I took a set of utilities with the same
- 9 business profile score, the reason presumably S&P
- 10 assigns the same score is because it regards those
- 11 companies as being similar when evaluated under the
- 12 totality of those criteria?
- 13 A. Under the totality, yes.
- 14 Q. Now, would you agree that S&P's
- 15 consideration of regulation includes whether the
- 16 utility can be expected to receive a fair return on
- 17 its rate base?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. And would you also agree that regulation is
- 20 the most important factor affecting T&D companies'
- 21 credit quality because it provides the means by
- 22 which a utility can realize predictable and stable

- 1 financial results?
- 2 A. I would agree that it's a very significant
- 3 factor, yes.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether the words I read to
- 5 you, in fact, appear in the S&P March 11th, 2004
- 6 publication that you cite at Lines 36 through 37 of
- 7 your direct testimony?
- 8 A. I don't know if those appear word for word.
- 9 Q. Will you agree with me then, in general,
- 10 that S&P believes that regulation is the most
- 11 important factor affecting T&D companies' credit
- 12 quality?
- 13 A. I would agree with that part.
- 14 Q. Now, would you also agree that S&P reviews
- 15 the capital structure of the utility employed to
- 16 arrive at the regulated rate of return?
- 17 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 18 Q. And that in analyzing any rate case, S&P
- 19 explores whether prices are based on a rate of
- 20 return consistent with the Company's actual returns
- 21 and with those of piers of similar credit quality?
- 22 I think that's on Page 4 of the S&P

- 1 document.
- 2 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 3 Q. Now, you testify at Lines 61 through 64 of
- 4 your direct testimony that supply volume and price
- 5 risk is typically the result of default or
- 6 provider-of-last-resort obligations. However,
- 7 these risks can be mitigated by a regulatory
- 8 environment that allows for timely recovery of
- 9 costs associated with these services; is that your
- 10 testimony?
- 11 A. That is my testimony.
- 12 Q. Okay. If I call provider-of-last-resort
- 13 obligations POLR for short, will you understand
- 14 what I mean?
- 15 A. Yes, I will.
- 16 Q. Now, would you agree that ComEd would be
- 17 less risky, therefore, if its rates removed its
- 18 exposure to POLR volume and price risk?
- 19 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 20 Q. And uncertainty on the other hand in its
- 21 exposure to POLR and price risk would increase its
- 22 business risk, right?

- 1 A. Yes, it would.
- 2 Q. And all other things being equal, that
- 3 increase in business risk would increase its cost
- 4 of capital?
- 5 A. Yes, potentially.
- 6 Q. Well, all the other things being equal, it
- 7 would increase its cost of capital, wouldn't it?
- 8 A. All things being equal, yes.
- 9 Q. And if it increased its cost of capital,
- 10 all things being equal, customers would pay higher
- 11 rates?
- 12 A. All things being equal, yes.
- 13 Q. Now, in your view, should ComEd be entitled
- 14 to a regulatory environment that allows it to
- 15 mitigate its POLR volume and price risk?
- 16 A. I do.
- 17 MR. REDDICK: Withdrawn.
- I believe he answered it.
- 19 MR. RIPPIE: Oh, I'm sorry. I just didn't hear
- 20 the answer.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Would you ask the question again?
- 22 BY MR. RIPPIE:

- 1 Q. Sure. Should ComEd, in your view, be
- 2 entitled to a regulatory environment that, I think
- 3 your word was mitigates its POLR volume and price
- 4 risk?
- 5 A. I think it would be a benefit to the
- 6 ratepayers, yes.
- 7 Q. Now, you testify on Lines 66 -- my notes
- 8 say 66 through 65, so I hope I meant to say 65
- 9 through 66 -- that, quote, S&P noted that clear
- 10 separation between T&D utilities and their parent
- 11 companies' unregulated affiliates results in a
- 12 lower risk assessment.
- 13 Did I read that correctly?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And, once again, a lower risk, all other
- 16 things being equal, means a lower cost of capital
- 17 and lower charges, right?
- 18 **A.** Right.
- 19 Q. Is it your position that ComEd's rates
- 20 should be set in a matter financially distinct from
- 21 the financial results of its unregulated affiliates
- 22 and parents -- and parent? Sorry.

- 1 A. I don't believe I took a position on that
- 2 in my testimony.
- 3 Q. But you do testify that a separation would
- 4 reduce risk.
- 5 So my question is to you now, is it your
- 6 view that that would be a good thing, to keep the
- 7 risk down?
- 8 MR. REDDICK: I'm going to object as outside the
- 9 scope of Mr. Janous' testimony. He presents
- 10 certain metrics from Standard and Poors. He
- 11 explains them, but he doesn't express judgments or
- 12 opinions that Mr. Rippie's trying to investigate.
- 13 MR. RIPPIE: Well, I think it's fair cross. If
- 14 there's concern, I'd be happy to lay a couple
- 15 foundation questions that might --
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Why don't you do that then,
- 17 Counsel.
- 18 MR. RIPPIE: Sure.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 20 BY MR. RIPPIE:
- 21 Q. Do you believe ComEd's existing rates that
- 22 would influence its current business profile score

- 1 about which you testify are based on its own
- 2 financial condition separate from those of
- 3 unregulated affiliates or its parent?
- 4 MR. REDDICK: Again, I object as outside the
- 5 scope. Mr. Janous presents the S&P conclusions.
- 6 He did not purport to investigate ComEd's
- 7 circumstances.
- 8 MR. RIPPIE: I completely disagree. He
- 9 discusses that ComEd is a four and compares that to
- 10 generating companies and integrated utilities and
- 11 discussions why, in his view, our business profile
- 12 score is higher than most utilities.
- 13 I'm asking him whether, in his view, the
- 14 rates which affect this scoring, in fact, reflect
- 15 separation or not. That's --
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to overrule the
- 17 objection.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Would you ask the question again?
- 19 BY MR. RIPPIE:
- 20 Q. Sure. Do ComEd's current rates on which
- 21 S&P based its current profile score that you
- 22 testified about, in your view, reflect a separation

- 1 between ComEd and its unregulated affiliates and
- 2 parent?
- 3 A. I believe Mr. Gorman addresses that in his
- 4 testimony.
- 5 The only evidence that I would have that
- 6 there is some sort of an effect is S&P's concern
- 7 with respect to the P-Seg (phonetic) merger which
- 8 seems to indicate some sort of downward pressure on
- 9 ComEd's credit rating. That would lead me to the
- 10 conclusion that, yes, there is some effect of the
- 11 parent company's operations on ComEd.
- 12 Q. Are you aware that some parties have
- 13 appealed the Commission's order in Docket 05-0159?
- 14 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
- 15 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
- 16 S&P has taken that appeal into consideration?
- 17 A. Yes, they have taken that into
- 18 consideration.
- 19 Q. Now, would you also agree that S&P is aware
- 20 of the current corporate form of ComEd, including
- 21 the various actions to separate its corporate
- 22 governance that were described in the testimony of

- 1 earlier ComEd witnesses?
- 2 A. I've not read specifically where S&P has --
- 3 has recognized that fact, no.
- 4 Q. But in your experience, if disclosures are
- 5 made to the public markets in SEC filings about
- 6 significant aspects of corporate governance, you
- 7 would expect S&P to be aware of them, right?
- 8 A. I guess I don't have an opinion about that
- 9 matter.
- 10 Q. But, regardless, S&P has not altered its
- 11 business profile score for ComEd in light of either
- 12 the Commission's procurement order, the appeal
- 13 thereof or any changes that may have occurred in
- 14 corporate governance, right? Still a four.
- 15 A. Is -- according to the latest business
- 16 profiles score report that I've seen from S&P,
- 17 they're still a four.
- 18 Q. And is it also true that S&P continues to
- 19 express concern about the risks related to ComEd's
- 20 POLR obligations?
- 21 A. Yes, that is true.
- 22 Q. As late as one week ago, S&P issued a

- 1 report on that subject, didn't it?
- 2 A. Yes, they did.
- 3 Q. And that report specifically recognized and
- 4 called out Illinois as an area -- as a state about
- 5 which it was concerned -- let me try that question
- 6 again.
- 7 That report specifically called out
- 8 Illinois as a state by which S&P was concerned
- 9 about POLR risk?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Now, you indicate at the very beginning of
- 12 your direct testimony, Lines 15 and 16, that you
- 13 compare ComEd's S&P business profile score to that
- 14 of other transmission and distribution utilities,
- 15 right?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And on Lines 19 and 20, you state that the
- 18 business profile score is an important
- 19 consideration in establishing the utility's capital
- 20 structure, right?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. And that is because, as we discussed

- 1 earlier, it's a roll-up of a variety of risks that
- 2 affect the utility's cost of capital?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. For a given bond rating, would you agree
- 5 that different levels of leverage are tolerable by
- 6 the markets depending upon the business profile
- 7 score?
- 8 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 9 Q. And its inverse, the higher the business
- 10 profile score, the riskier the company is and the
- 11 less leverage is tolerable, right?
- 12 A. That's consistent with S&P's quidelines.
- 13 Q. Now, S&P also considers financial risk,
- 14 doesn't it?
- 15 A. Yes, it does.
- 16 Q. And financial risk is quantified using
- 17 various ratios such as the debt ratio?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. And the debt ratio is obviously directly
- 20 affected by the capital structure because the debt
- 21 ratio is defined as the ratio of debt to total
- 22 capital, right?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. And would you agree that the capital
- 3 structure employed, in turn, affects a utility's
- 4 revenue?
- 5 A. I'm sorry. What was the question again?
- 6 Q. The capital -- well, I'll make it longer.
- 7 The capital structure employed to arrive
- 8 at a rate will, in turn, affect the utility's
- 9 revenue?
- 10 MR. REDDICK: Objection. Mr. Janous has no rate
- 11 making testimony.
- MR. RIPPIE: Well, if you can allow me just one
- 13 question, the next question is -- it's a lead-in to
- 14 the next question which asks about the other
- 15 financial metrics. And --
- 16 MR. REDDICK: (Inaudible) -- at the end.
- 17 BY MR. RIPPIE:
- 18 Q. Well, okay. I'll ask it all in one
- 19 question.
- 20 Would agree that capital structure
- 21 employed by regulators affects revenue which, in
- 22 turn, affects the other two financial metrics that

- 1 S&P cites, FFO interest coverage and FFO debt
- 2 coverage?
- 3 A. Let me make -- just --
- 4 Q. I'm happy to break it up, if your lawyer
- 5 will let me.
- 6 Let me -- I'll try it again, okay?
- 7 **A.** Okay.
- 8 Q. There are other metrics called FFO interest
- 9 coverage and FFO debt coverage, right?
- 10 **A.** Right.
- 11 Q. FFO stands for funds from operations,
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And FFO debt coverage compares the funds of
- 15 operations to the total amount the debt?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. And FFO interest coverage compares the
- 18 funds from operations to the amount of interest
- 19 expense. I've over-simplified, but that's, in
- 20 essence, the --
- 21 A. In essence.
- 22 Q. -- the concept.

- 1 Okay. To the extent that capital
- 2 structure affects a utility's revenue stream,
- 3 capital structure will also affect those two
- 4 metrics, right?
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. Okay. Last area.
- 7 Now, would you agree with me that
- 8 ComEd's business profile score of four is not rare
- 9 amongst gas and electric T&D utilities?
- 10 A. It is not rare, no.
- 11 Q. It's the third most common score, right?
- 12 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 13 Q. Would you also agree that fully half of the
- 14 surveyed utilities are either fours or within one
- 15 number of four, i.e., between three and five?
- 16 A. I haven't done that calculation.
- 17 Q. Well, if you look at your chart, your
- 18 Table 1 --
- 19 A. That would be in the ballpark, yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. And whether or not a particular
- 21 utility falls above or below four would depend on
- 22 those same risk factors that we talked about at the

- 1 very beginning of our discussion, right?
- 2 A. Right.
- 3 Q. Okay. Last couple questions.
- 4 You testified that generation utilities,
- 5 in your view, generally have higher risk profile
- 6 scores, right.
- 7 A. S&P generally assigns higher business
- 8 profile scores to integrated utilities; yes, I did
- 9 testify to that.
- 10 Q. But there's nothing special about the fact
- 11 that they're generation utilities. S&P is basing
- 12 its scoring on those factors, right?
- There's no sort of magic thumb on the
- 14 scale if you have generation?
- 15 A. Well, the fact that there is generation
- 16 ownership adds a degree of risk. So I would say
- 17 that, in fact, there is a significant distinction
- 18 there between owning generation and not.
- 19 Q. Let me be clear because I'm not sure we're
- 20 disagreeing at all.
- 21 The reason, in your view, that the
- 22 generation utilities have higher scores is because

- 1 S&P has concluded that they have higher market
- 2 risk, higher operating risk or higher regulatory
- 3 risk, not because S&P has some factor that says if
- 4 you're a generation company, you get hammered
- 5 worse; right?
- 6 A. Yes, I would agree with that.
- 7 MR. RIPPIE: Okay. Thanks very much.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Any redirect?
- 10 MR. REDDICK: None.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 12 Thank you, Mr. Janous.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: All right.
- 15 Counsel, procedure seed.
- 16 MR. REDDICK: The Illinois Industrial Energy
- 17 Consumers call Mr. Michael Gorman.
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: Good morning, Mr. Gorman. Please
- 19 raise your right hand.
- 20 (Witness sworn.)
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.

22

- 1 MICHAEL GORMAN,
- 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. REDDICK:
- 7 Q. Mr. Gorman, have you prepared for this
- 8 docket an exhibit titled Direct Testimony and
- 9 Schedules of Michael Gorman that has been
- 10 designated IIEC Exhibit 3.0?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And does that exhibit include an Appendix A
- 13 which lays out your qualifications?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Have you also prepared an exhibit titled
- 16 Rebuttal Testimony and Exhibits of Michael Gorman
- 17 that has been labeled IIEC Exhibit 7.0?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. And attached to that testimony, are there
- 20 exhibits numbered 7.1 through 7.4?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. And with respect to your direct testimony,

- 1 have you recently filed an errata?
- 2 A. I did.
- 3 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, the direct testimony
- 4 of Mr. Gorman, IIEC Exhibit 3.0, was filed on the
- 5 Commission's eDocket system December 23, 2005,
- 6 Docket No. 65390.
- 7 His rebuttal testimony, IIEC
- 8 Exhibit 7.0, along with the Exhibits 7.1 through
- 9 7.4 were filed February 27th, 2006 and Docket
- 10 No. 67517. And the errata was filed on March 27,
- 11 2006, document No. 68508.
- 12 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 13 Q. Mr. Gorman, are the exhibits that I've just
- 14 described the ones that you adopt as your sworn
- 15 testimony today?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. Do you have any further corrections to
- 18 those exhibits?
- 19 **A.** No.
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, I move the admission
- 21 of Exhibit 3.0 and 7.0, along with Exhibit 7.1
- 22 through 7.4, as corrected by the errata filed

- 1 March 27, 2006.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?
- 3 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: No objection.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Then IIEC Exhibit 3.0 will
- 5 be admitted into the record. IIEC Exhibit 7.0
- 6 along with Exhibit 7.1 through 7.4 will be admitted
- 7 into the record, and the errata -- was that of the
- 8 direct testimony?
- 9 MR. REDDICK: Yes, it was.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay -- filed on 3/27/06 will also
- 11 be admitted into the record.
- 12 (Whereupon, IIEC
- Exhibit Nos. 3.0 and 7.0 were
- 14 admitted into evidence as
- of this date.)
- 16 MR. REDDICK: The witness is available for
- 17 cross-examination -- I'm sorry, Mr. Fosco.
- 18 MR. FOSCO: Just one clarification. Carmen
- 19 Fosco on behalf of Staff.
- The errata is just a one page describing
- 21 the corrections?
- 22 MR. REDDICK: The one page describing the

- 1 corrections to the direct testimony.
- 2 MR. FOSCO: Thank you.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Thank you.
- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. FOSCO:
- 7 Q. Good morning, Mr. Gorman.
- 8 A. Good morning.
- 9 Q. My name is Carmen Fosco. I'm one of the
- 10 attorneys representing Staff and I have a few
- 11 questions for you this morning.
- The first subject I'd like to cover is
- 13 your testimony regarding the environmental cost
- 14 recovery rider.
- 15 **A.** Okay.
- 16 Q. On Pages 51 through 53 of your direct
- 17 testimony, you address ComEd's proposal to
- 18 implement Rider ECR, environmental cost recovery,
- 19 to recover certain environmental costs after --
- 20 after 2007, correct?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. You further testify on Pages 51 to

- 1 52 of your direct testimony of ComEd's Rider ECR
- 2 proposes to recover various costs including, and
- 3 I'll quote from your testimony, direct fees,
- 4 charges and billings and assessments, acquisition
- 5 cost associated with remediation or environmental
- 6 activities, litigation cost including judgments
- 7 orders, decisions and settlements within a court or
- 8 quasi-judicial body and legal litigation settlement
- 9 costs and expenses concerning environmental
- 10 activities or contamination.
- 11 Did I read that correctly?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Is it fair to characterize your testimony
- 14 that you recommend rejection of the Company's
- 15 proposed Rider ECR on two separate bases?
- 16 A. On two separate bases?
- 17 Q. (Nodding.) I can just walk through them,
- 18 if you want. We can do it that way, if that's more
- 19 comfortable.
- 20 **A.** Yeah.
- 21 Q. Am I correct that the first basis upon
- 22 which you -- or at least -- let me put it another

- 1 way.
- 2 Am I correct that one of the bases upon
- 3 which you recommend rejection of Rider ECR is that
- 4 the company has not demonstrated the
- 5 appropriateness of recovering those costs through a
- 6 rider because it has not shown that the subject
- 7 costs are volatile, beyond management's control or
- 8 will inhibit the Company's ability to earn its
- 9 authorized rate of return on equity?
- 10 A. In their direct testimony, yes, that's
- 11 true.
- 12 Q. Okay. And am I correct that another basis
- 13 upon which you recommend rejection of Rider ECR is
- 14 that the automatic full pass-through of these costs
- 15 to ratepayers will remove ComEd's economic
- 16 incentive to control or minimize these costs from
- 17 an economic perspective?
- 18 A. Yeah, particularly with respect to
- 19 litigation fees.
- 20 Q. Do you agree that this last basis that we
- 21 discussed is sometimes referred to as a moral
- 22 hazard problem?

- 1 A. The second reason?
- 2 **Q.** Yes.
- 3 A. A moral hazard problem?
- 4 Q. Have you heard that issue or that problem
- 5 described as moral hazard problem?
- 6 A. I'm not familiar with that, no.
- 7 Q. Okay. And if I understand your testimony
- 8 correctly, your remedy to both of these issues is
- 9 to recommend recovery of these costs through base
- 10 rates; am I correct?
- 11 A. Appropriate transmission and
- 12 distribution-related costs from base rates, yes.
- 13 Q. In making your recommendation, did you rely
- 14 upon whether or not ComEd's proposed rider provides
- 15 for prudence reviews of any sort?
- 16 A. Well, I believe they are willing to
- 17 withstand a prudence review.
- 18 Q. But that doesn't change your
- 19 recommendation; am I correct?
- 20 A. That does not.
- Now, I mean rates -- certain aspect of
- 22 the regulatory bargain is that rates will be stable

- 1 and the Company gets an opportunity to fully
- 2 recover its costs.
- 3 Implementations of riders which are not
- 4 necessary to provide the utility a fair opportunity
- 5 to earn its authorized rate of return will
- 6 potentially destabilize rates, which is -- will
- 7 potentially negatively impact customers of the
- 8 utility.
- 9 Q. Okay. In recommending that certain costs
- 10 be reinserted back into ComEd's Bates base rates in
- 11 this proceeding, have you conducted an analysis or
- 12 review of the prudence of the circumstances giving
- 13 rise to the need for those costs?
- 14 A. I have not. I've simply observed what
- 15 Mr. Hill pulled out of the Company's cost of
- 16 service and commented on what he proposes to put
- 17 back in in the event the rider recovery is not
- 18 approved.
- 19 Q. Thank you.
- 20 Would your answer be the same if I
- 21 focused on the reasonableness of the costs
- 22 themselves?

- 1 A. I've not done a reasonableness review or
- 2 prudency review of the costs incurred.
- 3 Q. Okay. Moving on to a new subject now.
- 4 At Pages 4 through 8 of your direct
- 5 testimony, you generally discuss what you describe
- 6 as electric utility industry market perspectives or
- 7 perspectives specifically including a discussion of
- 8 the relative risk of electric utilities with
- 9 transmission and distribution operations or
- 10 wires-only companies versus electric utilities with
- 11 transmission, distribution and generation
- 12 operations or integrated electric utilities; is
- 13 that correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Do I understand your testimony to be that
- 16 S&P and other credit analysts generally consider
- 17 the operating risk for wires-only utilities to be
- 18 lower than for integrated utilities?
- 19 A. Generally speaking, yes.
- 20 Q. Do I also understand your testimony to be
- 21 that S&P, in assessing the overall financial risk
- 22 of a -- of T&D utilities, gives consideration to

- 1 the corporate structure of the utility including --
- 2 and I'm quoting from part of your testimony,
- 3 whether unregulated activities of the parent affect
- 4 the utility's credit profile?
- 5 A. Yeah, that's a very -- very careful
- 6 consideration, as I understand it S&P and other
- 7 credit rating agencies make in assigning a
- 8 utility's credit rating; that is, they --
- 9 essentially, the isolation of the utility from
- 10 affiliated companies, nonregulated affiliates.
- 11 Q. Okay. And I just want to be sure I
- 12 understand the scope of your testimony.
- 13 Are you taking a position as to whether
- 14 ComEd's credit ratings have been affected by the
- 15 unregulated activities of its corporate parent or
- 16 is that something another witness handles?
- 17 A. Well, I'm the one that reviewed that, and
- 18 ComEd's credit rating is impacted by the total risk
- 19 review of Exelon and all its affiliated companies.
- 20 Standard and Poors clearly states that in its
- 21 credit review of ComEd.
- 22 So -- so I have made that evaluation,

- 1 and ComEd's credit rating is impacted by its
- 2 affiliation with Exelon and its unregulated
- 3 subsidiaries.
- 4 Q. Is it impacted in a positive or a negative
- 5 manner?
- 6 A. Well, I don't have the review from Standard
- 7 and Poors that states what ComEd's rating would be
- 8 on a stand-alone basis, but given the credit
- 9 report's assessment that the stable cash flows of
- 10 ComEd and PECO improve the stability of the cash
- 11 flows for the entire enterprise. And they've
- 12 quoted that the regulated operations are relatively
- 13 low-risk operations in comparison to the
- 14 consolidated enterprise.
- And they've also noted that the business
- 16 profile score of Exelon Corp is six and
- 17 Commonwealth Edison and PECO are both four, which
- 18 indicates lower operating risk than the
- 19 consolidated operations.
- 20 All that leads me to believe that
- 21 consolidated operation's credit profile was
- 22 probably improved and the regulated credit profile

- 1 probably was worsened a little bit to levelize the
- 2 same credit rating that S&P has assigned to all of
- 3 the Exelon operating utility affiliates and the
- 4 parent company.
- 5 Q. Thank you.
- I'm now going to move on to a slightly
- 7 different topic, which is your testimony regarding
- 8 ComEd's capital structure for purposes of this
- 9 proceeding.
- 10 **A.** Hm-hmm.
- 11 Q. Attached to your direct testimony is
- 12 ComEd's response to data request IIEC 4.04,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Mr. Fosco, what number is
- 16 that, what number attachment?
- 17 THE WITNESS: You said direct. That's attached
- 18 to rebuttal.
- 19 MR. FOSCO: Oh, I'm sorry. Thank you. I
- 20 misspoke.
- 21 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 22 Q. I'll note it says rebuttal in my notes.

- Okay. And that document is your IIEC
- 2 Exhibit 7.1; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. That document contains an indication
- 5 that -- in describing the purchase accounting
- 6 adjustments, that after the common equity balance
- 7 was reduced by 2.634 billion to recognize the fair
- 8 value, the balance of common equity was then
- 9 compared to the value of the consideration paid by
- 10 the acquiring company. The difference, which in
- 11 this case was 4.926 billion, was recorded as an
- 12 increase in good will and a corresponding increase
- 13 in common equity.
- 14 Did I read that correctly?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. And did you rely on those particular
- 17 statements for the statements contained in your
- 18 rebuttal testimony where you state the amount of
- 19 good will?
- 20 A. Well, I relied on that and Mr. Mitchell's
- 21 and Ms. Houtsma's testimony.
- I would note that the 4.926 billion

- 1 dollars in good will noted here is the combination
- 2 of several fair value asset adjustments that
- 3 Mr. Mitchell details in his direct testimony, which
- 4 include pension and OPEB assets, other assets as
- 5 well as good will.
- 6 His 4.926 is the sum of those three fair
- 7 value asset adjustments.
- 8 MR. FOSCO: Okay. May I approach the witness,
- 9 your Honor?
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- 11 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 12 Q. All right. Mr. Gorman, I'm not going to
- 13 mark this as an exhibit. I'm just -- actually, for
- 14 ease of questioning here, I've handed you Page 7 of
- 15 10 from Mr. Mitchell's direct company ComEd
- 16 Exhibit 7.0.
- 17 And you just described in your last
- 18 answer Mr. Mitchell's description of the purchase
- 19 accounting adjustments and related good will, and
- 20 were you referring at least in part to the
- 21 description on this page?
- 22 A. Yeah, I mean, there's -- this provides more

- 1 detail, the total sum of the fair value asset
- 2 adjustment and common -- corresponding common
- 3 equity adjustment, 4.926 billion. And it is the
- 4 sum of pension OPP -- OPEB and severance of 144
- 5 million, other assets, liabilities and long-term
- 6 debt of 77 million, and good will net of
- 7 amortization of 4,705,000,000.
- Those three items sum to 4.926 billion
- 9 dollars.
- 10 Q. So the 4.926 billion number is really, if
- 11 you will, good will net of those other items that
- 12 were adjusted as part of the purchase accounting?
- 13 It's the sum of those numbers?
- 14 A. It's -- yeah, it's -- what they call good
- 15 will, including those other tangible assets items.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
- 17 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, may I approach the
- 18 witness?
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- 20 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 21 Q. Mr. Gorman, I've handed you a document.
- 22 I'm not going to mark --

- 1 MR. REDDICK: Mr. Fosco, there are a lot of
- 2 numbers here. Could we have a moment to --
- 3 MR. FOSCO: Sure.
- 4 MR. REDDICK: Takes me longer than it takes
- 5 Mr. Gorman.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I've seen all these numbers many
- 7 times before.
- 8 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 9 Q. I'm glad to hear that. That was my intent.
- 10 I'd like to walk through the numbers on
- 11 this schedule and see if they're correctly stated
- 12 and so we can understand the purchase accounting
- 13 adjustments and reversals and its impact on ComEd's
- 14 capital structure.
- MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I object. This is clearly
- 16 friendly cross. You've got two parties that
- 17 advocating the same position and are using this
- 18 clearly as an opportunity to put in additional
- 19 direct testimony.
- 20 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I disagree.
- I mean, this witness did adopt Staff's
- 22 testimony, but I -- I think I'm entitled to clarify

- 1 the differences, and I think this is just fair
- 2 cross. I'm not going to spend a lot of time on it
- 3 and I think it's helpful to explain what's
- 4 happening in this case.
- 5 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, I know that this is an
- 6 exhibit prepared by the Staff for cross. It's not
- 7 anything I've seen before, although the numbers
- 8 apparently are familiar to Mr. Gorman.
- 9 MR. FOSCO: I'll represent for the record, I
- 10 haven't talked to Mr. Gorman or Mr. Reddick about
- 11 this one bit.
- 12 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I think that's irrelevant.
- 13 This is -- this is the position that's
- 14 being advocated by both of these parties. They've
- 15 each had two separate rounds of testimony --
- 16 MR. FOSCO: Well --
- 17 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: This is just being used as
- 18 an opportunity to get in what they clearly could
- 19 have both done before.
- 20 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, that's not true. That's
- 21 absolutely wrong.
- 22 Staff had no opportunity whatsoever to

- 1 respond to Mr. Gorman's testimony, and I think
- 2 we're entitled to clarify the record. It's not
- 3 friendly cross.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to overrule, but we're
- 5 going to limit it time-wise.
- 6 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 7 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 8 Mr. Gorman, looking at Column A on the
- 9 top half of this document, the numbers there come
- 10 exactly from the page of Mr. Mitchell's testimony
- 11 that we were looking at earlier. Would you agree
- 12 with that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And am I correct that it's ComEd's
- 15 actual capital structure as of 6/30/05 reflects the
- 16 prior effects of these purchase accounting
- 17 adjustments, is that correct, before being
- 18 adjusted?
- 19 A. ComEd's proposed common equity adjustment
- 20 is based on a 2.292 billion dollar reduction in
- 21 common equity as shown under Column A under the row
- 22 entitled increased (decrease) to shareholder

- 1 equity.
- Q. Okay.
- 3 A. I would note that ComEd, though, did not
- 4 break it out as assets and liabilities as has been
- 5 broken out here.
- 6 Q. Okay. But do you agree that that
- 7 presentation is correct with the -- I'll note that
- 8 Mr. Mitchell grouped other assets, other
- 9 liabilities and long terms together and those are
- 10 separate asset and liability items on the balance
- 11 sheet?
- 12 A. What -- I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
- 13 Q. Sure. If you look at Mr. Mitchell's
- 14 testimony, he refers to other assets, liabilities
- 15 and long-term debt of 77 million.
- 16 And would you agree that that amount is
- 17 a net amount of certain asset and liability amounts
- 18 on the balance sheet?
- 19 A. He doesn't define it, but I presume it is.
- 20 Q. Okay. And would you agree that the --
- 21 well, I've cited the source --
- 22 A. Well, actually, let me back up a little

- 1 bit.
- 2 If the conclusion by ComEd is that
- 3 there's 4.926 billion dollars of effectively good
- 4 will or tangible assets, then this schedule doesn't
- 5 identify the total number of tangible assets and
- 6 related common equity adjustment for that.
- 7 **Q.** Okay.
- 8 A. So it doesn't reconcile to the same 4.926
- 9 billion that ComEd has stated represents the
- 10 increase in common equity associated with the --
- 11 **Q.** Okay.
- 12 A. -- creation of good will.
- 13 Q. It's probably what I wanted to clarify, and
- 14 you've previously stated that the 4.926 is the
- 15 combined amount of good will of 4,705,000,000,
- 16 other liabilities and long term -- other assets,
- 17 other liabilities and long-term debt of 77 million,
- 18 and pension OPEB and severance of 144, correct?
- 19 A. I'm saying that the -- that those line
- 20 items total a 4.926 billion dollar increase in good
- 21 will that -- that Commonwealth Edison has
- 22 represented in discovery to be an increase in the

- 1 assets side of the balance sheet --
- Q. Okay.
- 3 A. -- and related increase in common equity --
- 4 **Q.** Okay.
- 5 A. -- on the balance sheet.
- 6 **Q.** Okay.
- 7 A. This breakdown is something I haven't
- 8 looked at and I can't attest to the correctness of
- 9 these line items adjustments.
- 10 Q. Okay. But it is the breakdown in ComEd's
- 11 testimony, correct, with your qualification that it
- 12 wasn't broken down as to --
- 13 A. I don't know it is. ComEd -- Mr. Mitchell
- 14 identified pension OPEB and severance of 144
- 15 million. He didn't state that that was an increase
- 16 in tangible asset or a degrees in liability.
- 17 This schedule identifies it as a
- 18 decrease in a liability.
- 19 Q. Okay. If we go to Column B, ComEd has
- 20 proposed to decrease shareholders's equity to
- 21 account for the effects of purchase accounting in
- 22 the amount of 2,292,000,000, correct?

- 1 A. Yeah, 2,292,000,000. Correct. I think
- 2 these numbers are in millions.
- 3 Q. And then Column C reflects what that
- 4 adjustment -- it shows that -- the bottom half of
- 5 the schedule shows the adjustment to capital
- 6 structure, correct, after effecting the
- 7 2,292,000,000 adjustment?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. Now, you have adopted in your
- 10 rebuttal testimony the direct testimony
- 11 recommendations of Staff Witness Kight; is that
- 12 correct?
- 13 **A.** Yes.
- 14 Q. And you agree that Staff Witness Kight
- 15 proposed to undue the adjustments related to the
- 16 transfer of plant?
- 17 A. It was my understanding that Ms. Kight was
- 18 attempting to identify out of the total capital
- 19 included on ComEd's balance sheet how much of that
- 20 capital supports transmission and distribution
- 21 utility operations.
- I'm paraphrasing her testimony, but that

- 1 was my understanding of her testimony.
- 2 Q. Do you have a copy of her testimony in
- 3 front of you?
- 4 A. I do not. I can get a copy.
- 5 Q. Okay. If I could refer you to the top of
- 6 Page 6 of Ms. Kight's direct testimony, ICC Staff
- 7 Exhibit 4.0.
- 8 A. I'm sorry. What page are you on?
- 9 **Q.** Page 6.
- 10 **A.** Okay.
- 11 Q. Do you see where she states that the
- 12 adjustment to ComEd's proposed balance of common
- 13 equity should be increased by the 4.791 billion
- 14 dollar plant write-down, less the 2.157 billion
- 15 reduction to deferred income taxes and ITCs or
- 16 approximately 2.6 billion?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that that's what's
- 19 reflected on the top half of Column D, the reversal
- 20 of the plant write-down of 4.791 billion and the
- 21 reduction to deferred income taxes and ITCs of
- 22 2.157 billion?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And that results in 2.634 billion reduction
- 3 to shareholder's equity, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Let's look at the bottom half. We have
- 6 Staff-proposed balances as of 6/30/2005, and we
- 7 agree that the amounts there correspond to the
- 8 amounts on Schedule 4.1?
- 9 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Objection. We're going
- 10 through -- we're apparently creating a table that
- 11 Ms. Kight neglected to include in her testimony.
- 12 This is absolutely friendly cross.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to sustain that one.
- 14 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 15 Q. Now, Mr. Gorman, you state on Page 3 of
- 16 your testimony that the primary capital structure
- 17 issues separating ComEd and Staff relates to the
- 18 amount of the common equity adjustment needed to
- 19 remove good will from the Company's capital
- 20 structure and related cost of service.
- 21 MR. REDDICK: Is that direct or rebuttal?
- 22 MR. FOSCO: That's Mr. Gorman's Exhibit 7, which

- 1 is his rebuttal.
- 2 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 3 BY MR. FOSCO:
- 4 Q. Okay. Can you show me anywhere in Ms. --
- 5 will you agree with me that -- or let me put it
- 6 this way:
- 7 Can you identify in Ms. Kight's
- 8 testimony where she specifically mentions good
- 9 will?
- 10 A. No, I believe she talks about the common
- 11 equity adjustments.
- 12 Q. But she doesn't mention specifically good
- 13 will?
- 14 A. That's right.
- 15 Q. And would you agree that by the adjustment
- 16 that Ms. Kight makes to ComEd's adjustment, she's
- 17 not changing the good will amount. She's reversing
- 18 the adjustments for the transfer of plant?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Would you agree that in this schedule
- 21 that's reflected by looking at ComEd's adjustment
- 22 for good will by Mr. Mitchell in Column A with the

- 1 acceptance of the reversal of that in Column B and
- 2 there's no further adjustments shown?
- 3 A. It appears to reflect Ms. Kight's position.
- 4 Q. So when you stated that Ms. Kight and ComEd
- 5 seemed to agree, were you stating that she didn't
- 6 adjust ComEd's adjustment for the good will--
- 7 strike that. Let me rephrase that.
- 8 Okay. If we isolate the adjustments in
- 9 Ms. Kight's reversal for the -- related to transfer
- 10 of plant -- strike that. Let me rephrase it.
- I take it since you adopted her
- 12 recommendation, that you agree that it's -- with
- 13 her adjustment to reverse the adjustments related
- 14 to the transfer of plant; is that correct.
- 15 A. Well, I adopted her position that it's
- 16 appropriate to identify the amount of Commonwealth
- 17 Edison's capital that supports its transmission and
- 18 distribution utility assets.
- 19 She apparently went by identifying that
- 20 amount of capital a little differently than I did,
- 21 but we both ended up in the same place.
- 22 Q. What is the effect of the reversal that

- 1 Ms. Kight made and your acceptance of that in terms
- 2 of its impact on ComEd's current capital structure
- 3 supporting transmission and distribution
- 4 operations?
- 5 A. Well, the result of it is identifying out
- 6 of all -- ComEd has about 11 -- over 11 billion
- 7 dollars of capital on its balance sheet. It's got
- 8 a little more than six billion dollars in rate
- 9 base. So, clearly, there's a significant mismatch
- 10 between the capital on the balance sheet and the
- 11 amount of rate base.
- 12 That difference in -- from my
- 13 perspective, that difference in the capital in rate
- 14 base is largely attributable to almost a five
- 15 billion dollar good will asset which is not the
- 16 transmission and distribution utility asset. And
- 17 that asset -- that good will asset is completely
- 18 supported by common equity.
- 19 So the amount of capital -- ComEd's
- 20 common equity in that 11 billion dollar capital
- 21 component needs to be reduced by the value of that
- 22 good will asset. That's supported only by common

- 1 equity or roughly five billion dollars -- or no,
- 2 4.96 billion dollars.
- 3 So when you take ComEd's common equity
- 4 and reduce it by 4.96 billion dollars of common
- 5 equity and say that's supporting the good will
- 6 asset and the remaining common equity is supporting
- 7 transmission and distribution utility plant, then
- 8 you get a capital structure that roughly matches
- 9 rate base.
- 10 It's still a little more and it normally
- 11 is; but the consequence of doing that allows you to
- 12 identify out of all the capital in ComEd's balance
- 13 sheet, how much is supporting transmission and
- 14 distribution utility operations.
- I got there by looking at the good will
- 16 asset, recognizing that it's being supported by
- 17 common equity, allocating that common equity to a
- 18 good will asset and taking all the other capital
- 19 and assigning it to transmission and distribution
- 20 utility plant.
- 21 Apparently, Ms. Kight got there a
- 22 slightly different way by starting with ComEd's

- 1 adjustment for the incremental increase in common
- 2 equity caused by the push-down accounting, but then
- 3 also subtracting out the amount of common equity
- 4 that would be attributable to the nuclear station
- 5 asset transfer.
- 6 But we get to the very same point
- 7 because the sum of the incremental increase in
- 8 common equity and the common equity attributable to
- 9 the nuclear asset transfer equals the good will
- 10 asset that I assert is not a transmission and
- 11 distribution utility asset. It's funded entirely
- 12 by common equity and that common equity then
- 13 shouldn't be used in establishing the capital
- 14 structure for transmission and distribution utility
- 15 rates.
- 16 Q. So the 4.926 billion adjustment that you
- 17 support is equal to the 2.292 billion dollar
- 18 adjustment that ComEd proposed plus an additional
- 19 adjustment of 2.634 billion?
- 20 A. That's the difference, yes.
- 21 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I have no further
- 22 questions.

- I would move to mark this as ICC --
- 2 well, I move for admission of this. And if we do,
- 3 I'll -- if it's it allowed, I will identify it as
- 4 ICC Staff Cross Exhibit 9, which I believe is our
- 5 next number.
- 6 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I'll object to that.
- 7 What I understood Mr. Gorman's testimony
- 8 couldn't vouch for the accuracy of it and, again,
- 9 it's clearly friendly cross.
- 10 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I think this exhibit is
- 11 demonstrative. It explains other numbers that are
- 12 already in the record and I think it's useful to
- 13 understanding this issue.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Since he can't verify the
- 15 numbers, we're going to reject that exhibit.
- 16 MR. FOSCO: Thank you.
- 17 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, did we use the No. 9
- 18 and not admit or --
- 19 MR. FOSCO: I guess that would be to the right
- 20 way to do it. I'll tender to the court reporter --
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: I think we're going to have to
- 22 mark it as the next exhibit and reject it.

- 1 (Whereupon, Staff Cross
- 2 Exhibit No. 9 was
- 3 marked for identification
- 4 as of this date.)
- 5 MR. ROBERTSON: Excuse me, your Honor. What was
- 6 the number on the exhibit?
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: 9.
- 8 MR. REDDICK: 9.
- 9 MR. ROBERTSON: 9?
- Thank you.
- JUDGE DOLAN: You ready to proceed, Counsel?
- MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Waiting for the court
- 13 reporter is just about changed.
- 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 17 Q. Good morning, Mr. Gorman.
- 18 A. Good morning.
- 19 Q. Stacy Polek-O'Brien for ComEd.
- You'd agree, wouldn't you, that ComEd
- 21 ought to be allowed to recover its cost of
- 22 providing service so long as the costs are

- 1 prudently incurred, reasonable and (inaudible),
- 2 right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. One of the costs that ComEd incurs is the
- 5 cost of mediating manufactured gas plant, right?
- 6 A. Well, remediating manufactured gas plant is
- 7 not a cost of providing transmission and
- 8 distribution utility service. It is -- and it's --
- 9 I understood ComEd to be responsible for and be
- 10 permitted to recover prior to the restructuring of
- 11 the industry.
- 12 Consequently, I have not objected or
- 13 questioned their right to recover that through
- 14 transmission and distribution rates?
- 15 Q. In your testimony, you don't attempt to
- 16 show that any particular cost associated with that
- 17 was imprudently incurred or unreasonable in amount,
- 18 right?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. The same with respect to environmental
- 21 recovery costs, right?
- 22 A. Right.

Q. Thank you. 1 2 All right. Would you agree that when it 3 comes right down to it, credit really is all about bankruptcy risk? 4 5 Well, certainly, the risk of default is Α. 6 embedded in credit rating evaluations. So that the ability of a corporation to 7 generate cash flows adequate to support its financial obligations is what credit rating reviews are all about. If they can't support their 10 11 financial obligations, the potential for bankruptcy 12 is certainly a great risk to anybody that loans 13 money to that corporation. 14 (Whereupon, there was a 15 change of reporters.) 16 17 18 19 20 2.1

22

- 1 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 2 Q. You are familiar with the term debt
- 3 instrument; right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Debt instrument is essentially a loan;
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. I would agree with that.
- 8 Q. There's different types of loans; right?
- 9 A. There is.
- 10 Q. There's secured debt; right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Secured debt is debt that's backed up by
- 13 some kind of property so that if the person
- 14 borrowing the money doesn't pay it back, the person
- 15 who you borrowed from would take the property;
- 16 right?
- 17 A. Well, it's backed by whatever the security
- 18 is. If it's a mortgage, then it's property and it
- 19 would have a right to the first claim on that
- 20 property and liquidation. There are other types of
- 21 security for loans.
- 22 Q. Absolutely. Such as?

- 1 A. Such as a securitization bond. A
- 2 securitization bond is collateralized by the rights
- 3 of a revenue stream. In Illinois and in many other
- 4 jurisdictions, a securitization bond is
- 5 collateralized completely by irrevocable
- 6 obligations from customers to pay instrument
- 7 funding charges as long as those securitization
- 8 bonds are outstanding.
- 9 So those bonds are securitized by a
- 10 revenue stream, not by the assets.
- 11 Q. And unsecured debt is debt that doesn't
- 12 have any type of security behind it, it's just the
- 13 borrower's promise to pay; right?
- 14 A. They have an obligation to pay, yes.
- 15 Q. Would you agree that equity capital is
- 16 capital that the company has that doesn't come from
- 17 debt; right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. For most companies, equity capital comes
- 20 primarily through the issuance of stock; right?
- 21 A. If it's a publicly traded company, yes.
- 22 Q. So the terms "stockholder" and "equity

- 1 holder" are the same?
- 2 A. I'm sorry. That's true irrespective of
- 3 whether or not it's a private company or public
- 4 company, yes, I agree.
- 5 Q. And stock holder and equity holder, those
- 6 terms are -- both mean the same thing; right?
- 7 A. Well, generally speaking, yes; but there
- 8 are different types of equity holders. For
- 9 example, there's preferred equity shareholders,
- 10 which have a priority right to cash flows of the
- 11 corporation before the common equity shareholders
- 12 have any right to cash flow or assets.
- 13 Q. They have a claim that has a preference
- 14 over the common equity holders; right?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. In bankruptcy, debts both secured and
- 17 unsecured get paid before equity holders do; right?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 MR. REDDICK: I'm sorry. What the beginning of
- 20 the question?
- 21 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Debts including --
- 22 MR. REDDICK: No. What was the second word?

- 1 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: In bankruptcy.
- THE WITNESS: Well, as a non-lawyer, that's my
- 3 understanding.
- 4 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 5 Q. I'm asking for your understanding.
- 6 So the debt holders almost get paid
- 7 before the equity holders; right?
- 8 A. Almost always? I think they always do.
- 9 Q. And suppliers get paid before equity
- 10 holders do; right?
- 11 A. That's my understanding, yes.
- 12 Q. And employees get paid before equity
- 13 holders?
- 14 A. I believe so.
- 15 Q. Lawyers get paid before equity holders?
- 16 A. I believe so.
- 17 Q. Even consultants get paid before equity
- 18 holders; right?
- 19 A. That's my understanding.
- 20 Q. And then you have the different kinds of
- 21 equity holders. And the various types of equity
- 22 holders that are not common equity holders get paid

- 1 before the common equity holders do; right?
- 2 A. Based on the terms of those equity
- 3 issuances, yes.
- 4 Q. So after everyone is paid off, if there is
- 5 anything left over, whatever that is, it goes to
- 6 the common equity holders; right?
- 7 A. Yes, that's my understanding.
- 8 Q. And it's fair to say that, typically,
- 9 there's very little of anything left over, in
- 10 bankruptcy, the common equity holders --
- 11 A. Depends on what the market value is of the
- 12 underlying company assets. There are companies
- 13 that -- I haven't done a detailed valuation of
- 14 this, but there are circumstances where the market
- 15 value of the assets are significantly above the
- 16 book value of the assets and the liquidation value
- 17 of the company is greater than the ongoing
- 18 operating value of the company.
- 19 So there are some circumstances where
- 20 there may be something left for common equity
- 21 shareholders and it may not be insignificant.
- 22 Q. But, typically, in bankruptcy, there's not

- 1 very much left for the common equity holders;
- 2 right?
- 3 A. I haven't done a study on it.
- 4 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, I'm going to object as
- 5 vague and to foundation. I think given this
- 6 witness' prior response, there's no foundation for
- 7 an answer to that question.
- 8 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I'll withdraw the question.
- 9 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 10 Q. Equity costs more than debt; right?
- 11 A. To the extent it is more risky, the market
- 12 costs would be higher than lower risk debt costs,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Q. Capital structure, for purposes of this
- 15 proceeding, is the debt and equity; right?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. Say for a minute that there's a company
- 18 that has \$100 in debt and \$110 in equity. Would
- 19 you agree that its capital structure is about
- 20 48 percent debt and 52 percent equity?
- 21 A. Subject to check, yes.
- 22 Q. Are you familiar with the term "leverage?"

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Would you agree that leverage refers to the
- 3 amount of debt relative to the equity in the
- 4 capital structure?
- 5 A. Well, I guess my familiarity is it's the
- 6 relative amount of debt in proportion to total
- 7 capital.
- 8 Q. Okay. The company that we just talked
- 9 about, it's leveraged by 48 percent; right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Would you agree that one of the challenges
- 12 a company has is balancing its debt and equity to
- 13 that optimal mix?
- 14 A. Well, I'm sure companies attempt to achieve
- 15 an optimal mix, but I think, practically speaking,
- 16 getting a reasonable mix is generally what I look
- 17 for in rate proceedings.
- 18 Q. Would you agree that there is no such thing
- 19 as a single reasonable structure?
- 20 A. I do.
- 21 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Can I just have a minute,
- 22 please.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: Sure.
- 2 (Discussion off the record.)

3

- 4 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 5 Q. Mr. Gorman, in your direct testimony, you
- 6 recommend that the Commission use capital structure
- 7 that's 50 percent equity and 50 percent debt as
- 8 ComEd's capital structure in this proceeding;
- 9 right?
- 10 A. In my direct testimony, yes.
- 11 Q. That's not ComEd's actual capital
- 12 structure; right?
- 13 A. Well, in my direct testimony, I found that
- 14 their decision to make it an all equity funding of
- 15 a pension contribution was unreasonable because it
- 16 produced an unreasonable amount of common equity.
- 17 So I did propose an adjustment in my direct
- 18 testimony, that's true.
- 19 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Okay. I move to strike
- 20 that. I asked simply if what he proposed was
- 21 ComEd's actual capital structure. That's a yes or
- 22 no answer -- question.

- 1 MR. REDDICK: I think he said that's true.
- 2 JUDGE HALOULOS: Can you read back the answer --
- 3 and the question.
- 4 (Record read as requested.)
- 5 JUDGE HALOULOS: It will be stricken, but for
- 6 the "that's true," the end part.
- 7 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Thank you.
- 8 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 9 Q. So when you decided that the capital
- 10 structure was not appropriate, in your view, you
- 11 proposed a hypothetical structure that you thought
- 12 was reasonable; right?
- 13 A. That's a fair characterization, yes.
- 14 Q. All right. Hypothetical capital structure
- 15 is a construct that we use for ratemaking; right?
- 16 A. Well, to the extent the actual capital
- 17 structure is found to be unreasonable, yes.
- 18 Q. Would you agree that it's also sometimes
- 19 referred to as a target capital structure?
- 20 A. Not all the time, no. A hypothetical
- 21 capital structure may not necessarily be the target
- 22 capital structure.

- 1 To the extent the utility is paying
- 2 excessive dividends to its parent or eroding its
- 3 common equity and proposes some higher equity-based
- 4 capital structure, the adjustment could be made to
- 5 defining ratemaking capital structure, which
- 6 balances the interest of the investors and
- 7 customers, which is not actual, but is yet not a
- 8 target capital structure. So that's a case-by-case
- 9 evaluation.
- 10 Q. You're not suggesting that ComEd is doing
- 11 any of those things here, are you?
- 12 A. I didn't mention ComEd in that answer.
- 13 Q. Would you agree that Commissions -- that
- 14 regulatory commissions, under the circumstances
- 15 that you mentioned and under different
- 16 circumstances, commonly use hypothetical and target
- 17 capital structures in place of the utility's actual
- 18 capital structure?
- 19 A. Well, I mean, it depends on the objectives
- 20 of the rates and the compromises in the rate
- 21 proceeding and a host of other factors, but it's
- 22 not uncommon. I would say it's more common to use

- 1 the actual capital structure.
- 2 Q. Okay. All right. In your rebuttal
- 3 testimony, you changed your mind about this 50-50
- 4 hypothetical capital structure and you recommended
- 5 a capital structure with only a 37 percent common
- 6 equity; right?
- 7 A. I changed my mind. I was convinced that
- 8 ComEd did not fully remove the common equity
- 9 supporting the Goodwill asset and, consequently,
- 10 adopted Staff's proposed capital structure because
- 11 Ms. Kight's proposal didn't accomplish that.
- 12 So based on a further review of the
- 13 facts in this case, I changed my position on the
- 14 appropriate cap structure.
- 15 Q. And you recognized that after you made the
- 16 change to 37 percent common equity ratio, ComEd's
- 17 capital structure reflects an above average level
- 18 of debt leverage; right?
- 19 A. Yes. And I recognized that and discussed
- 20 that issue in my testimony.
- 21 Q. And you're suggesting that that's what the
- 22 Commission use for ratemaking purposes; right?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. You're not suggesting that ComEd should
- 3 have an actual capital structure with 63 percent
- 4 debt; right?
- 5 A. Well, I mean, to the extent it continuously
- 6 uses transitional funding instruments, that would
- 7 not be an unreasonable target for ComEd. The
- 8 transitional funding instruments will be fully paid
- 9 off in 2008.
- 10 After that, ComEd should have a capital
- 11 structure that's appropriate for reflecting only
- 12 corporate debt. In a cap structure that has only
- 13 corporate debt in it, unlike the cap structure in
- 14 the test year, then a 63 percent debt ratio would
- 15 be, in my judgment, too high and should not be a
- 16 target cap structure.
- 17 Q. So then you're not suggesting that ComEd go
- 18 out and either borrow hundreds of millions of
- 19 dollars and buy back its stock or take some other
- 20 actions so that its actual debt ratio is 63
- 21 percent; right?
- 22 A. With the qualification on transitional

- 1 funding instruments. If those aren't available,
- 2 then, no, I would not expect that ComEd would
- 3 capitalize itself consistent with credit rating
- 4 targets for use of only corporate debt.
- 5 Q. Do you know whether ComEd is able, under
- 6 the statute, to do additional securitizations?
- 7 MR. REDDICK: Objection. Legal conclusion.
- 8 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I'm just asking him if he
- 9 knows.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Overruled.
- 11 THE WITNESS: My understanding -- and I haven't
- 12 reviewed that statute in a while, but I don't
- 13 believe it has the authority for -- the window has
- 14 passed when they had authority to come back for
- 15 additional securitization bonds, and it chose not
- 16 to do it.
- 17 So my understanding is, going forward,
- 18 the option of additional transitional funding
- 19 instruments is no longer available to ComEd.
- 20 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 21 Q. Okay. You touched on this just a minute
- 22 ago. You're saying, of course, that the capital

- 1 structure really isn't as low as 37 percent because
- 2 of these transitional funding instruments; right?
- 3 A. Can you repeat that, please?
- 4 Q. You're saying that the capital structure
- 5 really isn't as low as 37 percent equity because of
- 6 the transitional funding instruments; right?
- 7 A. Well, for ratemaking purposes, it is. But
- 8 from a credit rating standpoint and the
- 9 consideration of ComEd's financial risk, you need
- 10 to remove the transitional funding instruments, in
- 11 which case the corporate -- the investor capital
- 12 for ComEd, as opposed to the investor capital for
- 13 securitization bonds, represents a much higher
- 14 percentage of equity in total capital,
- 15 approximately 45 percent, not 37.
- 16 Q. You just saved me a whole bunch of
- 17 questions. Thank you.
- 18 Let's talk about credit rating agencies
- 19 for a minute. Okay? There's essentially three of
- 20 them; right?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Standard & Poor's, which is S&P; right?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. And then there's Moody's and Finch; right?
- 3 A. Correct. Here in the states, those are the
- 4 dominant or the most known credit rating agencies.
- 5 Q. Those three together are the most
- 6 influential rating agencies in this country; right?
- 7 A. I would agree with that.
- 8 Q. When a credit rating agency looks at a
- 9 company's debt and decides what rating to give it,
- 10 it looks at risk; right?
- 11 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat that? I'm
- 12 missing something.
- 13 Q. When a credit rating agency looks at a
- 14 company's debt and decides what rating to give it,
- 15 it's looking at risk; right?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. Higher ratings equal lower risk equal lower
- 18 costs; right?
- 19 MR. REDDICK: Say that again.
- 20 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 21 Q. Higher ratings equal lower risk equal lower
- 22 costs; right?

- 1 A. When you're focusing only on debt, that's
- 2 correct.
- 3 Q. Thank you. You know, I just want to do a
- 4 little bit more on the transitional funding
- 5 instruments because you seem to know an awful lot
- 6 about them.
- 7 TFI is, as you said, would secure debt
- 8 instruments; right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And they're backed up by a stream of
- 11 revenue; right?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. It's revenues coming from utility services;
- 14 right?
- 15 A. From transitional funding instrument
- 16 charges, not from utility services.
- 17 Q. The stream of revenues that makes up the
- 18 security is a stream of revenues from utility
- 19 services?
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Asked and answered.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: What did you say?
- MR. REDDICK: The question was asked and

- 1 answered. The immediately preceding question was
- 2 exactly the same.
- 3 JUDGE DOLAN: Can you read it? I missed the
- 4 question. I'm sorry.
- 5 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Let me just do it this way
- 6 then.
- 7 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 8 Q. Do you agree that the only people who pay
- 9 moneys that are used to pay off the bonds are
- 10 people that receive utility services?
- 11 A. Yes. The customers of the utility system
- 12 are required to pay the instrument funding charges.
- 13 Then they produce the revenue that is
- 14 collateralizing those bonds.
- 15 Q. In the case of ComEd, there are customers
- 16 taking delivery service from ComEd; right?
- 17 A. They will pay instrument funding charges
- 18 until those bonds are fully paid off.
- 19 Q. And customers who are taking bundled
- 20 service from ComEd; right?
- 21 A. Yeah, through the end of this year, that's
- 22 correct.

- 1 Q. Do you understand that in connection with
- 2 the transitional funding instruments, before they
- 3 were possible, the General Assembly created a
- 4 current interest in a future stream of revenues?
- 5 A. Yes, produced through the instrument
- 6 funding charge.
- 7 Q. And if you have a current interest in
- 8 something, is it your understanding that you're
- 9 able to divest it, give it to somebody else, sell
- 10 it to somebody else, trade it?
- 11 A. I'm not sure if I'm following that
- 12 representation.
- 13 Q. If something belongs to you, you can give
- 14 it to somebody else; right?
- 15 A. If it belongs to you, yes.
- 16 **Q.** Okay.
- 17 A. And there's no restrictions on giving it to
- 18 somebody else, yeah.
- 19 Q. Okay. And in the case of the transitional
- 20 funding instruments, it was up to the utilities
- 21 what to do with that interest in the future stream
- 22 of revenues; right?

- 1 A. No. The ownership of the revenues from the
- 2 instrument funding charges is not the utility's.
- 3 It is a special purpose entity, an affiliate of
- 4 ComEd.
- 5 ComEd has no discretion over what to do
- 6 with the revenues produced through instrument
- 7 funding charges. They will be used or passed on to
- 8 the affiliate which will make debt service payments
- 9 under transitional funding.
- 10 Q. Absolutely. So the process that leads us
- 11 to this point is as follows: The General Assembly
- 12 creates a current interest in a future stream of
- 13 revenues; right?
- 14 A. I'm not familiar with the word "current
- 15 interest." But the General Assembly will
- 16 essentially allow the creation of transitional
- 17 funding property, which is an amount of revenue to
- 18 be produced over a certain period of time, which
- 19 collateralizes bonds that will be sold and
- 20 collateralized by the revenue.
- 21 Q. Yes. Thank you. So the stream of revenues
- 22 that come into the utility are not available to the

- 1 utility for the utility's use; right?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. They belong to somebody else; right?
- 4 A. Well, I'm sorry. Did you say the revenue
- 5 stream produced the instrument funding charges?
- 6 Those are not available to the utility.
- 7 However, the proceeds of the bond issue
- 8 were made available to the utility with the
- 9 specific intent to reduce the utility's cost of
- 10 capital.
- 11 Q. That's right.
- 12 A. So the utility did benefit through the
- 13 issuance of securitization bonds?
- 14 Q. Absolutely. So in the case of ComEd, in
- 15 exchange for ComEd allowing this property interest
- 16 to go to the special purpose entity, the special
- 17 purpose entity used the money it had borrowed with
- 18 that based on property and gave the money to ComEd;
- 19 right?
- 20 A. Gave the bond proceeds to ComEd and the
- 21 revenue went to the special purpose entity.
- 22 Q. And ComEd used those proceeds from the

- 1 special purpose entity to pay down debt; right?
- 2 A. And equity.
- 3 Q. And to pay the costs of the financing that
- 4 we've been talking about; right?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. Now, the benefit of doing all this is that
- 7 the bonds that were issued were the highest quality
- 8 bonds; right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. AAA; correct?
- 11 A. AAA corporate credit rating, yes.
- 12 Q. And would you agree that the interest rate
- 13 on the bonds was the lowest available at the time
- 14 in the market?
- 15 A. For a corporation, yes. I can't attest to
- 16 it being the absolutely lowest. There might be
- 17 another AAA bond issue that was lower. It was in
- 18 the highest credit rating available in the market
- 19 for corporate credit rating.
- 20 Q. It was substantially lower than any of the
- 21 rates otherwise available to ComEd; right?
- 22 A. I believe that's true, yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. There's been some negative
- 2 perception about the electric industry over the
- 3 last couple of years; right?
- 4 MR. REDDICK: By whom?
- 5 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 6 Q. The public.
- 7 A. In answering that, I think it's important
- 8 to distinguish the merchant portion of the electric
- 9 utility industry and the regulated aspects of the
- 10 electric utility industry.
- Overall, the market, especially in the
- 12 years 2001 through about 2003, were very leery of
- 13 merchant energy aspects of the industry because of
- 14 certain management practices which are inconsistent
- 15 with the best interests of the shareholders,
- 16 accounting irregularities, false trading
- 17 activities. And that caused a significant
- 18 liquidity problem in the nonregulated aspects of
- 19 the utility industry during that time period.
- 20 As a result, many companies have
- 21 developed a back to basics objective; that is, to
- 22 shed a lot of these higher-risk nonregulated

- 1 merchant activities; power trading, gas trading,
- 2 and in some cases, even merchant station
- 3 development.
- 4 And it reverted back to a back to
- 5 basics, back to regulated utility operations. And
- 6 that has been perceived very positively by the
- 7 investment community because that's referred to as
- 8 a poor competency for the energy industry.
- 9 Utility management are very capable of
- 10 running regulated utility operations. It's much
- 11 lower risk, much more stable cash flows than are
- 12 the much greater risk nonregulated power trade, gas
- 13 trading, merchant plant development, without a
- 14 secure defined customer base for it.
- So that, essentially, describes the
- 16 industry over the last five or six years.
- 17 Q. S&P, in particular, credits the improved
- 18 credit quality liquidity enhancement to improving
- 19 credit rating measures resulting primarily from
- 20 reduction of high-cost debts and elimination of
- 21 higher risk nonutility investments, as well as the
- 22 industry shift to a back to basics business model

- 1 concentrating on core competencies, debt reduction,
- 2 and risk management; right?
- 3 A. That sounds familiar. I can't say you
- 4 quoted whatever you're reading correctly, but that
- 5 sounds pretty consistent with what I just said.
- 6 Q. That's Lines 90 to 94 of your direct
- 7 testimony.
- 8 A. Okay. That is a statement from S&P.
- 9 Q. Let's look at how ComEd did under that
- 10 criteria. Okay? ComEd certainly qualifies as
- 11 focusing on its core competency; right? It
- 12 delivers power and energy and that's about it;
- 13 right?
- 14 A. That's what ComEd does, yes.
- 15 Q. And ComEd is doing that better now than it
- 16 has in the past; right?
- 17 A. I'm not sure I agree with that.
- 18 Q. Has ComEd, in fact, lowered its debt?
- 19 A. Relative to when?
- 20 Q. Relative to what it was a few years ago.
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Significantly; right?

- 1 A. I believe it has reduced debt in a
- 2 meaningful way, yes.
- 3 Q. Are you familiar with what Mr. Mitchell
- 4 referred to as the accelerated liability management
- 5 program?
- 6 A. Am I familiar with what he meant by it,
- 7 yes.
- 8 Q. With the program.
- 9 A. Yes. It's a debt reduction objective or
- 10 plan.
- 11 Q. And under the program, ComEd reduced debt
- 12 by 1.231 billion; right?
- 13 A. I believe that's his testimony, yes.
- 14 Q. Do you have any reason to disagree with
- 15 that?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Despite his focus on core competency and
- 18 the substantial reduction in debt, while other
- 19 utilities are getting approved ratings, ComEd is
- 20 downgraded; right?
- 21 A. ComEd was recently downgraded due to two
- 22 events identified by credit rating agencies.

- 1 One deals with the proposed merger
- 2 between Exelon and Public Service Electric and Gas
- 3 and a concern by credit rating agencies of the
- 4 pursuit of growth through acquisitions and
- 5 potentially higher risk activities.
- The second deals with the legislative
- 7 and regulatory uncertainty in Illinois surrounding
- 8 power costs procured recovery.
- 9 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Move to strike everything
- 10 and I'll just ask it again, if that's acceptable,
- 11 and get a yes or no answer.
- 12 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 13 Q. The question was, despite the substantial
- 14 reduction, while other companies are improving
- 15 their ratings, ComEd was downgraded; right?
- I don't know how that's not a yes or no.
- 17 MR. REDDICK: He did answer the question and
- 18 ComEd witnesses have been given the courtesy of
- 19 explaining their answers. So I don't see any
- 20 reason why this witness shouldn't have the same
- 21 courtesy. It will simply prolong redirect.
- 22 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to overrule the motion

- 1 to strike.
- 2 (Whereupon, ComEd
- 3 Cross Exhibit Nos. 16 and 17 were
- 4 marked for identification
- 5 as of this date.)
- 6 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I have handed to the witness
- 7 two documents, one from Moody's Investors Services
- 8 that I ask be marked as ComEd Cross Exhibit 16, and
- 9 another from Standard & Poor's which I will ask to
- 10 be marked as ComEd Cross Exhibit 17.
- 11 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 12 Q. Mr. Gorman, are you familiar with those
- 13 documents?
- 14 A. I'm sorry. What did you ask me?
- 15 Q. If you're familiar with the documents.
- 16 A. I've looked at an awful lot of credit
- 17 reports and I know I've read these captions, so I
- 18 believe I'm familiar with them, but I can't say for
- 19 certain.
- 20 Q. If you'd take a moment to look at them and
- 21 see if they're the ones that you're talking about.
- 22 A. Yes, I believe I have seen these before.

- 1 Q. And do these, in fact, appear to be the S&P
- 2 and Moody's reports related to the downgrade of
- 3 ComEd?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. When a company is downgraded, it means that
- 6 its credit score is made lower by the agency;
- 7 right?
- 8 A. Yes, it is reduced.
- 9 Q. And it means that the agency believes that
- 10 the company is riskier than it was before; right?
- 11 A. That the credit rating is not as strong as
- 12 before, yes.
- 13 Q. The Commission entered an order that
- 14 essentially approved a flow-through of costs and
- 15 procurement so long as the costs were incurred
- 16 using a specific auction process; right?
- 17 A. I don't know of all the details, but I
- 18 believe that's correct.
- 19 Q. That order was entered on January 24th,
- 20 2005? Does that time frame sound right?
- 21 MR. BERNET: 2006.
- 22 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:

- 1 Q. 2006. The time frame was wrong.
- 2 A. It's been recent since I filed my direct
- 3 testimony. So the '06 -- January of '06 date
- 4 sounds correct.
- 5 Q. Okay. After that order was issued, ComEd's
- 6 ratings weren't increased; right?
- 7 **A.** No.
- 8 Q. Okay. In fact, the day after the
- 9 Commission entered its order, S&P and Finch
- 10 reaffirmed its credit ratings; right?
- 11 A. For reasons stated in those reports, yes.
- 12 (Whereupon, ComEd
- 13 Cross Exhibit Nos. 18 and 19 were
- 14 marked for identification
- 15 as of this date.)
- 16
- 17 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 18 Q. I've just handed the witness two more
- 19 documents that I ask be marked as ComEd -- well,
- 20 let me start over.
- The one from S&P that's dated January
- 22 25, 2006, I ask to be marked as ComEd Cross

- 1 Exhibit 17. Let me ask that one be marked as ComEd
- 2 Cross Exhibit 19, while the one from Fitch dated
- 3 January 25, 2006, be marked as ComEd Cross
- 4 Exhibit 18.
- 5 MR. REDDICK: Would you review that again.
- 6 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Okay. The one from S&P is
- 7 going to be ComEd Cross Exhibit 18. This is 18.
- 8 And the other one from Fitch is 19.
- 9 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 10 Q. Have you had a chance to take a look at
- 11 those documents?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. And are those the documents that, in fact,
- 14 do affirm these agencies' ratings of ComEd?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. Just last week, S&P issued a report noting
- 17 that ComEd's procurement risks were real,
- 18 especially given the political attacks on the
- 19 procurement decision?
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, I'm not sure where
- 21 this is all going. So I will object because none
- 22 of this seems relevant. She's not impeaching the

- 1 witness. The documents don't seem to say anything.
- 2 At this point, we're simply reading into
- 3 the record things that ComEd could have put into
- 4 the record in its rebuttal testimony. All of these
- 5 documents predate surrebuttal testimony.
- 6 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I actually believe that -- I
- 7 think all -- at least almost all of these documents
- 8 are going to be offered as part of Mr. Mitchell's
- 9 testimony. They were attached to that when it was
- 10 filed quite some time ago.
- I think this is very relevant to the
- 12 witness' testimony. He has testified about the
- 13 changes in the industry. And I think it is
- 14 perfectly appropriate and indeed necessary to --
- 15 JUDGE DOLAN: I'll sustain the -- I mean, I'll
- 16 overrule the objection. So proceed.
- 17 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 18 Q. Do you remember the question?
- 19 **A.** No.
- 20 Q. All right. Just last week, S&P issued a
- 21 report noting that ComEd's procurement risks were
- 22 real, especially given the political attacks on the

- 1 procurement decision; right?
- 2 A. Well, last week S&P issued a report
- 3 describing a concern about procurement risks. I
- 4 can't validate your characterization of their
- 5 statements.
- 6 (Whereupon, ComEd
- 7 Cross Exhibit No. 20 was
- 8 marked for identification
- 9 as of this date.)
- 10 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 11 Q. I've handed the witness a document by
- 12 Standard & Poor's entitled Fuel and Purchased Power
- 13 Cost Recovery in the Wake of Volatile Gas and Power
- 14 Markets, U.S. Electric Utilities To Watch, dated
- 15 March 22nd, 2006. And I ask that it be marked as
- 16 ComEd Cross Exhibit 20.
- 17 Mr. Gorman, have you had a chance to
- 18 take a look at this document?
- 19 A. Well, not all of it, but some parts of it,
- 20 yes.
- 21 Q. And is this the document that you just
- 22 talked about?

- 1 A. I haven't seen this document before.
- 2 Q. Do you have any doubt that this is, in
- 3 fact, a document issued by S&P?
- 4 MR. REDDICK: Objection. Irrelevant.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: I'll sustain that.
- 6 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 7 Q. Would you take a look, please, at Page 3 of
- 8 22. That first big paragraph on the page about six
- 9 lines down, you see where it says, Likewise?
- 10 A. Yeah, I see it.
- 11 Q. It says, Likewise, in states that are
- 12 considering rate-cap extensions, the potential for
- 13 commodity risk at the electric distributor level is
- 14 also high. In these states, distributors may have
- 15 to recontract their supplier arrangements at market
- 16 rates, paren, once their current contracts expire,
- 17 end paren, while collecting capped, paren, and
- 18 potentially below market, end paren, generation
- 19 rates from customers.
- 20 For this reason, when the Illinois
- 21 governor and other legislators took several
- 22 unfavorable actions to prevent Illinois utilities

- 1 from raising electric rates in 2007, Standard &
- 2 Poor's placed Central Illinois Public Service
- 3 Company, BBB plus, and Illinois Power Company, BBB
- 4 plus, on credit watch with negative implications
- 5 and lowered its issue of credit rating on
- 6 Commonwealth Edison Company to BBB plus from A
- 7 minus.
- 8 Did I read that correctly?
- 9 MR. REDDICK: I'm going to object. The witness
- 10 said I have not seen the document before, hasn't
- 11 had a chance to review it. So they read that into
- 12 the record simply asking, Is that what it says?
- 13 This is just reading someone else's document into
- 14 the record under the guise of cross examination.
- 15 MR. FOSCO: Staff will join in that. I think
- 16 we've established there is no foundation for this
- 17 document. And we do have a schedule in this
- 18 proceeding which provided time lines. And this
- 19 document does not appear to be directly
- 20 contradicting something else to clarify. So I
- 21 think it's inappropriate.
- 22 Staff hasn't had an opportunity

- 1 certainly to respond to this document. And we
- 2 think reading it in like this is unfair and
- 3 objectionable and should not be allowed.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Do you want to respond to that?
- 5 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: We have testimony from this
- 6 witness that S&P, one of the major three credit
- 7 rating agencies in this country, is influential.
- 8 And we have had testimony from him about what S&P
- 9 thinks and says on a number of subjects.
- 10 I think that this is absolutely relevant
- 11 to his testimony, to the issues before the
- 12 Commission. Mr. Gorman brought up the issue of
- 13 what S&P thinks. That being the case, I think it's
- 14 perfectly reasonable that we get a full record on
- 15 what it is that S&P said.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to overrule the
- 17 objections.
- 18 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?
- 19 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 20 Q. The question was, did I correctly read the
- 21 passage?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Mr. Gorman, is it reasonable to think that
- 2 at least one of the things credit agencies want to
- 3 see is the outcome of this case?
- 4 MR. REDDICK: Objection. Calls for speculation.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Sustained.
- 6 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 7 Q. Mr. Gorman, does the market, in your expert
- 8 opinion, pay attention to what this Commission
- 9 does?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do the credit agencies, in your expert
- 12 opinion, pay attention to what this Commission
- 13 does?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. In your expert opinion, is it likely that
- 16 the market and the credit rating agencies are
- 17 waiting to see what the Commission does in this
- 18 proceeding?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So how the Commission rules here in this
- 21 case may well impact the rating on ComEd's debt;
- 22 right?

- 1 A. Well, there's always that possibility. I
- 2 haven't seen any statements from Standard & Poor's
- 3 or any of the other credit rating agencies that
- 4 they're keying on the development of delivery
- 5 service rates in credit rating for ComEd. Rather,
- 6 it is keying more towards ComEd's ability to fully
- 7 recover procurement costs.
- 8 Having said that, certainly, the
- 9 regulatory decisions here are relevant and
- 10 important.
- 11 Q. How much debt does ComEd have outstanding?
- 12 A. I believe their cap structure shows a
- 13 little more than \$4 billion.
- 14 Q. If what the Commission does in this case
- 15 impacts the market's view of ComEd, it's also
- 16 likely that what the Commission does in this
- 17 proceeding will impact the cost of ComEd's equity
- 18 as far as the market is concerned; right?
- 19 MR. REDDICK: What was your assumption?
- 20 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Would you read it back.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I need you to repeat that, too.
- 22 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Let me just try it again.

- 1 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 2 Q. We've agreed that the market is going to
- 3 pay attention to what the Commission does in this
- 4 proceeding most likely; right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And the end result could impact ComEd's
- 7 debt costs; right?
- 8 A. It could, but I don't know if that's a
- 9 major concern for the credit agencies right now.
- 10 It's more lined up with procurement costs recovery.
- 11 Q. And what the Commission does in this docket
- 12 could also impact the cost of ComEd's equity;
- 13 right?
- 14 A. Regulatory decisions can improve or erode
- 15 credit standing, yes.
- 16 Q. You've been involved with ComEd cases for
- 17 quite a long time, haven't you?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. You testified back in the nuc rate basing
- 20 cases; right?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Is it your opinion that the markets

- 1 typically react to what the Commission does in
- 2 ComEd rate cases?
- 3 A. They wouldn't necessarily react to it, but
- 4 they certainly review it in terms of the
- 5 implications on ComEd's rate mechanism's ability to
- 6 provide predictable cash flows and support
- 7 financial obligations.
- 8 Q. And they react either by making an
- 9 adjustment if it's necessary or by doing nothing if
- 10 it's not necessary; right?
- 11 A. We find that the regulatory Commission
- 12 decisions were as expected and they support current
- 13 credit rating.
- 14 Q. Okay. Let's switch subjects. Let's talk
- 15 about -- let's talk about forecasted data. Okay?
- 16 I'd like to see if we could do a little
- 17 analogy. Assume if you would, Mr. Gorman, that
- 18 you're looking to buy an apartment building, small
- 19 apartment building to rent out. Okay? When you're
- 20 looking for one, are you going to consider the
- 21 neighborhood that the various buildings are in?
- 22 A. Depends on whether or not there's favorable

- 1 financing for certain neighborhoods. Otherwise, I
- 2 wouldn't consider it. Financially investment
- 3 objective undertaken.
- 4 Q. And investment objective is likely to be to
- 5 make money; right?
- 6 A. Profit making investment objective, yes.
- 7 Q. So when you're considering various options,
- 8 you're going to consider the information that you
- 9 have about the neighborhoods; right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you're going to consider information
- 12 you have about on what you think those
- 13 neighborhoods will be like in the future; right?
- 14 MR. REDDICK: Objection. At this point, it's
- 15 irrelevant. I hope we're going to get back to
- 16 utilities sometime soon.
- 17 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Just the fewest questions.
- 18 We are absolutely going to get back to utilities.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Proceed, please.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah, you would have to draw some
- 21 expectations about the rentability of that property
- 22 going forward and the level of rent you charge for

- 1 it.
- 2 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 3 Q. And based on what those expectations are,
- 4 you're going to set the price you're willing to
- 5 pay; right?
- 6 A. You would establish what you believe to be
- 7 a fair acquisition price.
- 8 Q. If five years down the road, after you've
- 9 purchased the building, your expectations didn't
- 10 turn out to be correct, that doesn't change the
- 11 price you initially paid for it five years ago;
- 12 right?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. When we talk about a return on equity, we
- 15 talk about the cost of equity?
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. It's what a company has to pay for the
- 18 equity that it has?
- 19 A. Well, the rate of return it needs to earn
- 20 to attract additional equity.
- 21 Q. You agree that the financial market
- 22 determines what the actual cost of equity is;

- 1 right?
- 2 A. The market sets the price of the stock and
- 3 the expected returns on the stock imply an
- 4 investment return expected by the market place. It
- 5 is established by the market, yes.
- 6 Q. And when the market does that, it
- 7 establishes based on what it knows and what it
- 8 expects to happen in the future; right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So when we need to figure out today what
- 11 the cost is, we have to figure out what the market
- 12 knows today and what it expects to happen; right?
- 13 A. Yes, to the best of our ability.
- 14 Q. And if we're wrong -- strike that.
- 15 If it turns out that the market was
- 16 wrong in its expectations, that doesn't change what
- 17 the price is back when you set it, right, based on
- 18 those expectations?
- 19 A. It wouldn't change the price of the
- 20 property. It wouldn't change the price of stock.
- 21 It would be what the general market value of that
- 22 property or security is at that point in time.

- 1 Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm running a bit long,
- 2 so we'll strike that out.
- You're appearing today, Mr. Gorman, on
- 4 behalf of IIEC; right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. What companies make up IIEC in this
- 7 proceeding?
- 8 A. I have to review that. I didn't bring that
- 9 information with me.
- 10 Q. Ford Motor Company --
- 11 MR. REDDICK: Objection. He said he didn't
- 12 know.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Sustained.
- 14 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 15 Q. Mr. Gorman, I'm going to read you a list of
- 16 companies and tell me if that refreshes your
- 17 recollection so you no longer have to go back and
- 18 look and see who you're representing here. Okay?
- 19 Ford --
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Objection.
- 21 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I'm sorry. He doesn't
- 22 recall. He has refused anything I have available

- 1 to refresh his recollection.
- 2 JUDGE DOLAN: Counsel, if you wanted to take a
- 3 break and give him his information, I mean, we are
- 4 going to get to who he represents one way or the
- 5 other.
- 6 MR. REDDICK: Let's take a break then.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: Make it a quick one.
- 8 (Recess taken.)
- 9 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 10 Q. Mr. Gorman, have you figured out who you
- 11 represent?
- 12 **A.** I have.
- 13 Q. And who is that?
- 14 A. Seeing the intervention petition which
- 15 includes Ford, Foreign Products, Domler Chrysler --
- 16 MR. REDDICK: Could we just stipulate who these
- 17 people are? Ford, Foreign Products, Domler
- 18 Chrysler, Merchandise Mart, Sterling Steel, Thermal
- 19 Chicago, University of Illinois, Abbot,
- 20 Caterpillar, Cit-Go.
- 21 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 22 Q. Mr. Gorman, with respect to those companies

- 1 that you represent that are publicly traded, they
- 2 all have pension plans; right?
- 3 A. I haven't reviewed that.
- 4 Q. You don't know?
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. Do you know if large corporations
- 7 recently -- meaning in the last couple of years --
- 8 have been increasing their pension contributions?
- 9 A. No. A lot of corporations have actually
- 10 suspended the fine benefit plans. Those that have
- 11 not have needed to make -- well, not all of them.
- 12 Some have needed to make cash contributions to the
- 13 pension plan in order to bring the pension trust
- 14 fund assets in line with the current obligations of
- 15 their plant.
- 16 Q. Mr. Gorman, you take issue with
- 17 Dr. Hadaway's use of GDP data in the growth rate,
- 18 right, in the DCF analysis?
- 19 A. Well, no, not his use of GDP data. His use
- 20 of stale data which doesn't reflect current market
- 21 participants' expectations of future growth.
- 22 Q. You say that, quote, Clear evidence

- 1 demonstrates that Dr. Hadaway did not give more
- 2 weight to recent GDP forecasts; correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Did you review how Dr. Hadaway arrived at
- 5 the growth rate that he used?
- 6 A. Yes. He included a schedule that developed
- 7 a 6.6 percent GDP growth rate.
- 8 Q. Would you agree essentially it's an average
- 9 of averages?
- 10 **A.** It is.
- 11 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, while Ms. O'Brien is
- 12 gathering a paper, I've been informed by Co-Counsel
- 13 that I missed one company. Minnow Steel, ISG.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 15 (Whereupon, ComEd
- 16 Cross Exhibit No. 21 was
- 17 marked for identification
- 18 as of this date.)
- 19 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 20 Q. Mr. Golden, I've handed you a document and
- 21 I'm going to ask that it be marked as ComEd Cross
- 22 Exhibit 21.

- 1 What I'd like to do is to go through the
- 2 method you just talked about, the method by which
- 3 Dr. Hadaway got to his average. We could do it one
- 4 of two ways. We can do it on the board step by
- 5 step, which is what I was going to do.
- But given the time, if you can examine
- 7 this document and tell me if this is a reasonable
- 8 representation, not of the numbers, but of the
- 9 method that Dr. Hadaway used to reach his 6.6
- 10 percent GDP rate.
- 11 MR. REDDICK: Before we attempt to do that, can
- 12 you give us the code; the blue numbers, the green
- 13 numbers, brown numbers, red numbers?
- 14 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Every year has a different
- 15 color. That's all.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I'm afraid you're going to have to
- 17 walk through it. I have not attempted to replicate
- 18 Dr. Hadaway's GDP historical average.
- 19 My observation of his analysis really
- 20 dealt with the determination of GDP over the
- 21 averages and real GDP in those averages and apply
- 22 real GDP the 6.6 factor, and then they suggest an

- 1 inflation rate built into that.
- 2 And over time, real GDP has been around
- 3 3 to 3 and a half percent. Projected inflation
- 4 right now is about 2 and a half percent. Real GDP
- 5 projections again are about 3 percent.
- 6 So, going forward -- and, historically,
- 7 real GDPs have been relatively stable, relatively.
- 8 What's changed going forward relative to
- 9 Dr. Hadaway's historical analysis is the inflation
- 10 built into the number. Nominal GDP is a function
- 11 of real GDP and inflation.
- 12 His real GDP going forward is consistent
- 13 with historical numbers as it is consistent with
- 14 consensus economist projections. The difference
- 15 between Dr. Hadaway's number and the consensus
- 16 economist projections is the relative inflation
- 17 rate built into the nominal GDP projection.
- 18 Dr. Hadaway has overstated expected
- 19 future inflation rates.
- 20 Q. And then, Mr. Gorman, the answer to my
- 21 question was yes or no?
- 22 A. The answer to your question is I didn't

- 1 replicate his analysis. I simply looked at his
- 2 data to judge the reasonableness of his end result.
- 3 And his end result is inflated because it implies
- 4 an inflation expectation which is way out of line
- 5 with projected -- consensus of economist
- 6 projections in the future.
- 7 Q. Mr. Gorman, that answer, like the last one,
- 8 is very unresponsive. But under the assumption
- 9 that it's going to save us redirect, I'm not going
- 10 to have it stricken.
- 11 Mr. Gorman, you testified just a couple
- 12 of minutes ago that you looked at the way that
- 13 Dr. Hadaway got to his 6.6 percent growth rate;
- 14 right?
- 15 A. I looked at his schedule.
- 16 Q. Okay. And you agreed that what he did was
- 17 take an average of averages; right?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. He took the average of the 10-year and the
- 20 20-year and the 30-year, the 40-year, and the
- 21 50-year and the 57-year averages and he averaged
- 22 those averages together; right?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And you testified that clear evidence
- 3 demonstrates that Dr. Hadaway did not give more
- 4 weight to more recent GDP forecasts; right?
- 5 **A.** Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. Being familiar -- Mr. Gorman, would
- 7 you agree that in Dr. Hadaway's analysis, the
- 8 method he used to arrive at the 6.6 percent GDP,
- 9 that each one of those averages includes the GDP
- 10 rates for the most recent years?
- So, for example, the years 2002 and 2003
- 12 and 2004 are captured by the 10-year average, and
- 13 the 20-year average, and the 30-year average, the
- 14 40, the 50, and the 57-year averages; right?
- 15 **A.** I agree.
- 16 Q. All right. The older data is not captured
- 17 in all of the averages; correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. So, for example, the data from 1951 only
- 20 appears in one of those averages; right?
- 21 **A.** Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Does this chart then accurately

- 1 depict the method that Dr. Hadaway used?
- 2 A. I don't understand this chart.
- 3 Q. Okay. Let us talk again about MGP costs.
- 4 A. I'm sorry. What?
- 5 Q. MGP costs, manufactured gas plant costs.
- 6 Do you agree that the amount of MGP
- 7 remediation expense that was included in rates in
- 8 ComEd's last bundled rate case was \$420,000?
- 9 A. I don't agree with that -- well, I don't
- 10 know for certain. I looked in the last order and I
- 11 thought there was \$9 dollars of cost included in
- 12 the delivery service rate case.
- 13 Q. I'm sorry. I said the last bundled rate
- 14 case, last general rate case.
- 15 A. I haven't looked at the last bundled
- 16 general rate case.
- 17 (Discussion off the record.)
- 18 BY MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN:
- 19 Q. Are you aware that MGP costs exceeded
- 20 \$20 million in 2002?
- 21 A. Mr. Hill had that in his testimony. And I
- 22 have to confess, I did not memorize those numbers.

- 1 Q. Sound like the right ballpark?
- 2 A. 2002, exceeded \$20 million, yes.
- 3 (CHANGE OF REPORTER)
- 4 Q. And in 2003, it exceeded 40 million?
- 5 A. That's correct?
- 6 **Q.** And 10 million in 2004?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. And it's your position that the rider's not
- 9 an appropriate regulatory matter regarding these
- 10 costs, right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And they pay with respect to other
- 13 environmental litigation --
- 14 A. My position is the environmental cost
- 15 recovery rider should be rejected. If the company
- 16 were proposing a straight manufacturing gas plant
- 17 cost, I would have reviewed that separate.
- 18 So the company has not asked for
- 19 recovery of these costs in the rider separately
- 20 from the other costs. So I haven't reviewed that
- 21 possibility. But the company's environmental cost
- 22 recovery rider I believe is inappropriate.

- 1 Q. As you sit here, you have no opinion on
- 2 whether in and of itself the manufacturing gas
- 3 plant, the mediation recovery rider would be
- 4 appropriate; is that right?
- 5 A. Well, I mean, I have an opinion. I think
- 6 the Commission's already authorized utilities for
- 7 that particular expense. If the Commission's
- 8 find- -- the Commission finds, the Commission
- 9 finds. I'm not suggesting the Commission should
- 10 reverse any findings already made.
- 11 Q. So if the other utilities are allowed to
- 12 recovery those costs through a rider, ComEd should,
- 13 too?
- 14 A. If that's the Commission's finding, yes. I
- 15 don't think that they're so volatile that they
- 16 compare a ComEd billing on unauthorized returns, as
- 17 such to justify a rider. But if the Commission
- 18 permits riders for those costs, then so be it.
- 19 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Those are all the questions
- 20 I have.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you. You know, I just have
- 22 a couple questions.

- 1 EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- JUDGE DOLAN:
- 4 Q. Getting back to capital structure, do you
- 5 have an opinion as to when a company has too little
- 6 equity in it?
- 7 A. Yeah. I think it is generally an analysis
- 8 that can be made and clearly shows the credit
- 9 rating strength of the underlying capital
- 10 structure. And in order to properly review that
- 11 credit rating strength, you need to take into
- 12 consideration certain circumstances which impact
- 13 the relative weights of the debt equity in the rate
- 14 capital structure and how they would be reviewed by
- 15 the credit analysts.
- 16 And the capital structure is advocated
- 17 by Staff and supported by myself. The common
- 18 equity ratio is 37 percent. If that were all
- 19 corporate capital, which it's not, that would be a
- 20 relatively low percentage of common equity, and
- 21 there would be reason for concern on capital
- 22 structures with those relative weights.

- 1 But the distinguishing factor here is
- 2 out of roughly \$4 billion of utility debt, a little
- 3 over \$1 billion of it is transitional funding
- 4 instruments, which is a very special debt
- 5 instrument which does not impact the corporate
- 6 credit rating risk because that transitional
- 7 funding debt is collateralized only by the revenues
- 8 produced through instrument funding charges.
- 9 So it's an animal unto itself. It does
- 10 not impact the corporate credit rating risks; and,
- 11 therefore, you need to give that consideration in
- 12 reviewing the relative common equity ratio for the
- 13 rate cap structure.
- 14 When you pull out the transitional
- 15 funding instruments and just look at the cooperate,
- 16 the invest- -- the utility investor capital, the
- 17 common equity ratio is about 45 percent equity and
- 18 55 percent utility corporate debt. That's a
- 19 capital structure that is reasonable, in my
- 20 judgment, for rate-making purposes.
- 21 But the benefit of the transitional
- 22 funding instruments is entitled -- customers are

- 1 entitled to that benefit so it needs to be included
- 2 in the rate capital structure. And can be done so
- 3 without impairing the financial and credit standing
- 4 of the underlying utility.
- 5 So this -- when you do the analysis
- 6 correctly, you need to look at the equity ratio
- 7 that truly reflects the financial risks of the
- 8 enterprise. And the enterprise -- the equity ratio
- 9 reflecting ComEd's risk is about 45 percent or 37.
- 10 And what common equity ratio then would
- 11 be reasonable when you're just looking at the
- 12 corporate obligation, utility investor obligations,
- 13 is really based on review of what credit analysts
- 14 tell us, the appropriate capital structures are for
- 15 the operating and financial risk or the utility
- 16 instrument and the company specifically.
- 17 In this case, ComEd's business profile
- 18 scored four with a triple D investment break
- 19 offering. So that's in 45 percent common equity
- 20 ratio and 55 percent utility corporate debt ratio
- 21 is adequate to support the investment great bond
- 22 rating, and is adequate to support ComEd's current

- 1 credit rating.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you. Any redirect?
- 3 MR. REDDICK: Ms. O'Brien hasn't offered any of
- 4 her cross exhibits. My redirect will be affected
- 5 by whether they are admitted or not.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 7 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I ask for admission of
- 8 ComEd's Cross Exhibits 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objections?
- 10 MR. REDDICK: Yes. Cross Exhibits 16, 17, 18,
- 11 19, and 20 were not used to impeach Mr. Gorman.
- 12 They are basically supplements to the surrebuttal
- 13 testimony of ComEd, materials that they could have.
- 14 And Ms. O'Brien suggested in at least one case
- 15 actually have amended to the surrebuttal testimony.
- 16 I'm not sure that they do anything other
- 17 than give ComEd one more chance to put things into
- 18 the record. Certainly, they're offered to impeach
- 19 Mr. Gorman. As to No. 21, Mr. Gorman testified he
- 20 did not understand the exhibit. So I object to its
- 21 admission as well.
- 22 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.

- 1 MR. FOSCO: Your Honor, if I may, Staff, we take
- 2 no position on 16 through 19. We would object to
- 3 admission of ComEd Cross Exhibit 20. We don't
- 4 think there's a foundation; the witness testified
- 5 he had not seen the document before.
- 6 And I think the same objection would
- 7 apply to ComEd Cross Exhibit 21, that the witness
- 8 said he didn't review that analysis, so I don't
- 9 think there's a foundation for introduction of this
- 10 cross exhibit either.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: We're going to overrule on 16
- 12 through 20. They're going to be admitted, but
- 13 ComEd Cross Exhibit 21 is going to be rejected.
- 14 MR. REDDICK: Your Honor, could we have a few
- 15 minutes?
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Certainly.
- 17 (Whereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)
- 18 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Back on the record.
- 19 Counsel?
- 20 MR. REDDICK: Thank you, your Honor.

21

22

- 1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- 3 MR. REDDICK:
- 4 Q. Mr. Gorman, during the cross-examination by
- 5 Mr. Fosco, the counsel for the Commission Staff, he
- 6 took you through several questions and an exhibit
- 7 that was offered that focused on the mechanics of
- 8 purchase accounting.
- 9 Do you recall those questions?
- 10 **A.** I do.
- 11 Q. And in your answers to Mr. Fosco, you
- 12 suggested that you took a different approach from
- 13 the approach taken by the Staff witness with
- 14 respect to the capital structure. Could you tell
- 15 me the approach that you took?
- 16 A. Yes. Again -- and I think I had the same
- 17 objective as Staff witness Ms. Kight's had, and
- 18 that was to identify the amount of Commonwealth
- 19 Edison's capital that supports it's regulated
- 20 transmission and distribution utility rate base.
- 21 And I did that by first looking at the
- 22 total capital upon ComEd's balance sheet and that

- 1 was over \$11 billion. I looked at the test year
- 2 rate base, that was \$6 billion. Clearly, you don't
- 3 need \$11 billion of capital to finance a \$6 billion
- 4 rate base.
- 5 So my next question was, Well, what's
- 6 the difference? What's the major difference
- 7 between rate base and capital? The major
- 8 difference was a good will asset of about
- 9 \$4.9 billion. The evidence in the record clearly
- 10 shows that that \$4.9 billion good will asset is
- 11 financed entirely by common equity.
- 12 So that good will is not a transmission
- 13 distribution asset, it's financed with common
- 14 equity, it's appropriate to carve that common
- 15 equity out of capital structure and attribute it
- 16 only to the good will asset. The good will asset
- 17 when it was created, also created common equity
- 18 from an accounting perspective at the time of the
- 19 merge.
- 20 So when you take the common equity of
- 21 ComEd of \$11 billion of capital and attribute that
- 22 to the good will asset, you are left with

- 1 approximately 6 to \$7 billion in capital to finance
- 2 a \$6 billion rate base. And that's typical of what
- 3 one normally receives in reviewing the utilities
- 4 actual capital structure and rate. They don't
- 5 always match, but they're generally pretty close.
- 6 So in order to identify the capital on
- 7 ComEd's balance sheet that supports utility rate
- 8 base, I found it appropriate to remove the common
- 9 equity supporting the good will asset; because,
- 10 once again, the good will asset is not a
- 11 transmission distribution asset.
- 12 Q. And, in your opinion, would you recommend
- 13 that the Commission focus on the mechanics of
- 14 accounting for good will and purchase accounting,
- 15 or on the assets supporting the delivery services?
- 16 A. Well, the latter -- the objective here is
- 17 to establish ComEd's cost of capital and in
- 18 investing in utility assets. Common equity
- 19 supporting good will is not a part of the cost.
- 20 What is a part is the remaining common equity in
- 21 all of the debt that Commonwealth has on its
- 22 balance sheet to support transmission distribution

- 1 regulate utility rate base. That's the cost of
- 2 carrying that rate base.
- 3 Since the objective in this proceeding
- 4 is to measure, Commonwealth Edison's cost to
- 5 providing regulated utility service, it's
- 6 appropriate to look at its total capital, identify
- 7 what part of that capital represents its cost of
- 8 funding utility plant investments.
- 9 And the capital structure proposed by
- 10 Staff witness Ms. Kight and supported by myself is
- 11 the proper assessment of that capital supporting
- 12 regulated utility rate base.
- 13 MR. REDDICK: Your Honors, may I have this
- 14 marked as IIEC Redirect Exhibit 1?
- 15 (Whereupon, IIEC Redirect
- 16 Exhibit No. 1 was marked
- for identification as of
- 18 this date.)
- 19 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 20 Q. Mr. Gorman, I'm showing you what's been
- 21 marked for identification as IIEC Redirect
- 22 Exhibit 1.

- 1 Is this a schedule that you prepared?
- 2 **A.** It is.
- 3 Q. And does it summarize the discussion that
- 4 you've just offered in response to my questions
- 5 explaining why capital supporting the TMD rate base
- 6 is the proper focus in this proceeding?
- 7 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: I object. I'm not sure what
- 8 this is redirect of. Mr. Fosco didn't, through his
- 9 cross, criticize this in any way.
- 10 I'm not -- it's just inappropriate
- 11 redirect and additional continued cross.
- 12 MR. REDDICK: Mr. Fosco in his questions was
- 13 attempting to -- as I understood from his
- 14 cross-examination -- to get Mr. Gorman to respond
- 15 to Ms. Kight's approach to defining the capital
- 16 structure.
- 17 As I understood her approach, it's
- 18 primarily one dealing with accounting mechanics,
- 19 how do we account for good will, how do we deal
- 20 with the purchase accounting. Mr. Gorman took a
- 21 different approach although they ended up in the
- 22 same place.

- I think it's essential that we clarify
- 2 in the record differences between those two
- 3 approaches because although they reach the same
- 4 result, attacks on one approach should not be
- 5 construed to be an attack on the other approach.
- 6 And I want to clarify that Mr. Gorman's
- 7 analytics to get the result that he did are not the
- 8 same as Ms. Kight's. So that there's no confusion
- 9 that criticisms of accounting mechanisms would
- 10 necessarily have an impact on Mr. Gorman's
- 11 conclusion. This document does --
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: We're going to overrule the
- 13 objection.
- 14 Proceed.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I did prepare this exhibit to help
- 16 illustrate my logic in supporting Staff's proposed
- 17 capital structure. Then on Line 1, I showed the
- 18 company's total outstanding capital. That's the
- 19 amount of common equity and debt reflected on
- 20 Mr. Mitchel's schedule supporting capital structure
- 21 in this proceeding with one adjustment, and that is
- 22 I added back in the \$2.292 billion of common equity

- 1 that Mr. Mitchell recommended removing from the
- 2 common equity balance to arrive at their proposed
- 3 rate-making capital structure.
- When you add that \$2.292 billion back
- 5 in, Commonwealth Edison has total common equity in
- 6 that capital in the test year of 11 billion
- 7 874 million dollars.
- In the test year, they are proposing a
- 9 rate base composed of much 6 billion 189 million
- 10 dollars. The difference between the amount of
- 11 capital in the company's filing and its T & D rate
- 12 base in the test year is 5 billion 685 million
- 13 dollars.
- 14 That additional capital clearly is not
- 15 being used to finance transmission distribution
- 16 utility rate base. What is it being used to
- 17 finance? Mostly, the good will asset that I
- 18 identified in my testimony. The good will has a
- 19 balance of 4 billion 926 million dollars. So most
- 20 of that incremental capital, that's the subject
- 21 here, is financing the good will asset, which is a
- 22 distinct asset and separate from the assets

- 1 included in the company's transmission and
- 2 distribution regulated utility rate base.
- Good will is supported by common equity.
- 4 It's important to remove the common equity from the
- 5 \$11 billion total capital to identify what
- 6 capital's available to support, and the cost
- 7 associated with financing, for regulated utility
- 8 transmission and distribution utility rate base.
- 9 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 10 Q. Let me turn your attention to ComEd Cross
- 11 Exhibits 19 and 20.
- 12 In connection with those exhibits,
- 13 Ms. O'Brien asked you about the reasons for recent
- 14 comments by rating agencies with respect to ComEd's
- 15 credit risks.
- I'm sorry. 18 and 20, my mistake.
- 17 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: Are you talking about the
- 18 S&P?
- 19 MR. REDDICK: We're talking about the S&P and
- 20 the S&P -- okay. What the fuel and purchase power
- 21 cost recovery base, 20. And the -- 18 is the one
- 22 with the Illinois regulators approval head.

- 1 BY MR. REDDICK:
- 2 Q. And in that connection, do you recall that
- 3 Ms. O'Brien asked you whether those notices from
- 4 rating agencies discussed the risks to ComEd with
- 5 respect to legislative or regulatory activities?
- 6 \mathbf{A} . They do.
- 7 Q. Do those same publications also discuss
- 8 other sources of risks for ComEd?
- 9 A. They do. And, again, initially when
- 10 Ms. O'Brien asked me this question, I identified
- 11 two significant risks facing ComEd today. One is
- 12 related to Exelon's proposed merger, PSEG.
- 13 S&P notes that that merger's for growth
- 14 initiatives which represented investments risks,
- 15 which is reflected in the credit ratings. And that
- 16 is noted in these credit reports.
- 17 In ComEd Cross Exhibit 18, S&P states,
- 18 The ratings remain on credit watch any deresolution
- 19 of a number of issues, including completion of the
- 20 merger with Public Service Enterprise Group. That
- 21 risk is elaborated a little more in the credit
- 22 report's attached to Mr. Mitchell's testimony in

- 1 this proceeding.
- 2 On Exhibit -- ComEd Cross Exhibit 20,
- 3 S&T makes a similar statement on Page 18, there it
- 4 discusses ComEd's risk and states, The company in
- 5 its parent and affiliates are current on credit
- 6 watch with negative implications pending the
- 7 completion of a merger with Public Service
- 8 Enterprise Group.
- 9 So clearly, there are two significant
- 10 factors impacting ComEd's credit rating right now.
- 11 That is for POLR procurement cost recovery risk,
- 12 P-O-L-A-R (sic). And the implications associated
- 13 with Exelon's proposed merger with PSEG.
- 14 MR. REDDICK: That concludes my redirect, your
- 15 Honor.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Any recross?
- 17 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: No, we're good. Thank you.
- 18 MR. FOSCO: None for Staff.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Thank you, Mr. Gorman.
- 20 MR. FOSCO: Actually, I do have one question,
- 21 did we move admission of this document?
- 22 MR. REDDICK: Yes. Thank you.

- I do move the admission of IIEC Redirect
- 2 Exhibit 1.
- 3 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: And I object to his
- 4 admission for the same reason I objected to the
- 5 questions.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: We're going to overrule it, and
- 7 admit IIEC Redirect Exhibit No. 1.
- 8 (Whereupon, IIEC.
- 9 Redirect Exhibit No. 1.
- 10 Was admitted into.
- 11 Evidence.)
- MR. BRADY: Staff calls Staff's witness,
- 13 Mr. Ronald Linkenback.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Linkenback, please raise your
- 15 right hand.
- 16 (Witness sworn.)
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you. Proceed, Counsel.
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

- 1 RONALD LINKENBACK,
- 2 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 3 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. BRADY:
- 7 Q. Mr. Linkenback, you provided testimony for
- 8 this case, they were identified as ICC Staff
- 9 Exhibit 8.0, and labeled as Direct Testimony with
- 10 an e-Docket No. 159366, and filed on December 23rd,
- 11 2005 -- I'm sorry. I read the wrong line.
- 12 159367 is the e-Docket number, and filed
- 13 on December 23rd, 2005. You had two attachments to
- 14 that. The first one is attachment 8.1, which has
- 15 an e-Docket number of 159368. And attachment 8.2,
- 16 which has an e-Docket number of 159369. Both of
- 17 those were also filed on e-Docket on December 23rd,
- 18 2005.
- 19 Mr. Linkenback also prepared rebuttal
- 20 testimony, which has been identified as ICC Staff
- 21 Exhibit No. 19.0, was filed on e-Docket on
- 22 December -- on February 27th, 2006, and has an

- 1 e-Docket number of 165104.
- 2 Mr. Linkenback, do you have any
- 3 corrections to those documents?
- 4 **A.** I do not.
- 5 Q. And if you were asked the same questions
- 6 that are contained in those documents, would your
- 7 answers be the same?
- 8 A. They would.
- 9 MR. BRADY: With that, your Honor, we move the
- 10 documents that we've identified and have already
- 11 been filed on e-Docket into the record.
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?
- 13 MR. REDDICK: No objection.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. All right.
- 15 ICC Staff Exhibit 8.0 along with
- 16 Attachments 8.1 and 8.2 will be admitted into the
- 17 record. And ICC Staff Exhibit 19.0 will also be
- 18 admitted into the record.
- 19 (Whereupon, ICC Staff Exhibit No. 8.0 with
- 20 Attachments 8.1 and 8.2 and ICC Staff Exhibit No.
- 21 19.0 were admitted into evidence.)
- 22 JUDGE DOLAN: Proceed.

- 1 MR. BRADY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 2 And with that, we tender Mr. Linkenback
- 3 for cross-examination.
- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. BERNET:
- 7 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Linkenback --
- 8 A. Good afternoon.
- 9 Q. -- by a couple of minutes.
- 10 My name is Richard Bernet. I'm a
- 11 counsel at one of the counsels for Commonwealth
- 12 Edison. I just have a few questions for you.
- Do you agree the Commission should
- 14 decide this case based upon the facts presented in
- 15 evidence in this case?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. In connection with the preparation of your
- 18 testimony, did you review the direct testimony of
- 19 ComEd Witness David DeCampli?
- 20 A. Repeat the name, please.
- 21 Q. David DeCampli.
- 22 A. Do you have the exhibit number?

- 1 Q. I believe it was Exhibit 4.0.
- 2 A. I do not remember looking at that, no.
- 3 I may have.
- 4 Q. Mr. DeCampli was the ComEd witness that
- 5 testified concerning the top 21 capital investments
- 6 that ComEd has made since the last rate case.
- 7 A. Thank you. Yes, I did.
- 8 Q. Okay. I taught you did. And in connection
- 9 with Mr. DeCampli's testimony, Exhibit 1- --
- 10 Exhibit 4.1 admitted into evidence, and
- 11 Mr. DeCampli's testimony was a DVD that
- 12 Mr. DeCampli prepared, did you review that?
- 13 A. Yes, I did.
- 14 Q. And you testified that the projects that --
- 15 the 21 top capital additions that ComEd made since
- 16 the last rate case, that those projects totaled
- 17 approximately \$354 million?
- 18 It's on Page 3 of your direct.
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. And that's approximately 13 percent of the
- 21 total rate base increase in this case?
- 22 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. You submitted a series of data requests to
- 2 Commonwealth Edison Company concerning those top 21
- 3 capital additions; isn't that right?
- 4 A. Yes, I could. I selected a representative
- 5 portion of those 21.
- 6 Q. And in Common- -- but you did submit data
- 7 requests to ComEd in connection with that -- your
- 8 analysis?
- 9 A. Yes, I did.
- 10 Q. And Commonwealth Edison answered those data
- 11 requests?
- 12 A. Yes, they did.
- 13 Q. As a result of your analysis, you concluded
- 14 that each of the capital additions described in
- 15 Mr. DeCampli's testimony were used and useful,
- 16 didn't you?
- 17 **A.** Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. And you also concluded that each of those
- 19 21 capital additions were prudent investments?
- 20 A. Again, I looked at a representative, and
- 21 from that I assumed that the 21 were reasonable and
- 22 prudent.

- 1 Q. Let me ask you a question about Rider 8.
- 2 If the Commission in its order in this case
- 3 requires ComEd to provide a credit for
- 4 customer-owned transformers, you agree that it is
- 5 reasonable to limit such credit to those customers
- 6 actually taking service under Rider 8 on the day of
- 7 the Commission's order; isn't that right?
- 8 A. Yes, I do. Yeah.
- 9 Q. Now, I'd like to ask you a few questions,
- 10 Mr. Linkenback, about Rider POG.
- 11 Can you tell us what POG means?
- 12 A. It's a parallel operation of generation.
- 13 It's for a qualified facility who has a facility on
- 14 ComEd's service territory that wishes to sell that
- 15 power to either ComEd or to PJM.
- 16 Q. Okay. And Rider POG is one of the riders
- 17 ComEd proposes in this proceeding; isn't that
- 18 right?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Have you reviewed the surrebuttal -- excuse
- 21 me.
- 22 Have you reviewed the surrebuttal

- 1 testimony of Mr. Paul Crumrine, ComEd's director of
- 2 regulatory strategies and services, ComEd
- 3 Exhibit 40?
- 4 A. Yes, I have.
- 5 Q. Have you also reviewed the panel
- 6 surrebuttal testimony of Larry Alongi and Tim
- 7 McInerney, ComEd Exhibit 41?
- 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. Do you continue to oppose ComEd's proposed
- 10 Rider POG in this case?
- 11 A. As of the last testimony by ComEd
- 12 witnesses, yes, I do.
- 13 Q. And that's those two exhibits I just
- 14 described?
- 15 **A.** Yes.
- 16 Q. And you understand that ComEd is proposing
- 17 that Rider POG replace its existing Rider 4; is
- 18 that right?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. A minute ago you testified about qualifying
- 21 facilities.
- Would you agree with me that qualifying

- 1 facilities are customers of ComEd that have the
- 2 ability to generate energy and sell it into ComEd's
- 3 grid?
- 4 A. Yes. There's four requirements that define
- 5 what a qualified facility is. But, yes, your
- 6 general statement is correct.
- 7 Q. Okay. And ComEd pays for the energy to
- 8 Q- -- when we talk about qualified facilities, I
- 9 might use the phrase or the acronym "QFs," and
- 10 you'll understand that I mean qualified facilities
- 11 when I say that?
- 12 A. That sounds fine.
- 13 Q. ComEd pays for the energy that QF sell to
- 14 it, doesn't it?
- 15 A. Under existing Rider 4, yes, they do.
- 16 Q. Okay. And would you agree that these types
- 17 of facilities typically generate less than 10
- 18 megawatts?
- 19 A. That, I don't know.
- 20 Q. But you would agree that QFs have been in
- 21 ComEd's service territory for many years?
- 22 A. With that generalization, yes.

- 1 Q. You're familiar with Part 430 of Title 83
- 2 of the Illinois Administrative Code, right?
- 3 A. Yes, I am.
- 4 Q. And you refer to that in your testimony,
- 5 right?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And that -- that code is entitled Purchase
- 8 and Sale of Electric Energy from Cogeneration and
- 9 Small Power Production Facilities; is that right?
- I have an extra copy.
- 11 A. I have one. Thank you.
- 12 That's correct.
- 13 Q. And that section of the admin- -- you agree
- 14 with me that that section of the Administrative
- 15 Code governs the relationship between Commonwealth
- 16 Edison and qualified facilities?
- 17 A. Yes, that's the rules that the Commerce
- 18 Commission looks at, the tariffs and riders that
- 19 the utilities wish to put in place that places the
- 20 qualified facility tariffs. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. And you said you got a copy of that
- 22 regulation in front of you. I'd like to direct

- 1 your attention to Section 430.80.
- 2 **A.** Got it.
- 3 Q. Do you have it?
- 4 That section of the regulation describes
- 5 three types of contractual arrangements that are
- 6 permissible between ComEd and a qualifying
- 7 facility; is that your understanding?
- 8 A. At a quick glance, yes.
- 9 Q. And those three contractual arrangements
- 10 are standard energy rate, negotiated energy rate,
- 11 and negotiated energy and capacity rate; is that
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And is it your understanding that ComEd's
- 15 standard energy rate is that which is found in its
- 16 existing Rider 4?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. So a QF has the ability to enter into a
- 19 contract with ComEd to sell energy to ComEd at a
- 20 negotiated rate; isn't that right?
- 21 A. Correct, that's one of the three options.
- 22 Q. And the -- a QF also has the ability to

- 1 enter into a contract with ComEd to sell energy to
- 2 ComEd at a negotiated energy and capacity rate,
- 3 right?
- 4 A. Correct, the last -- latter two are both
- 5 negotiated rates.
- 6 Q. Okay. And there's no limitation in the
- 7 regulations on the length of a contract that ComEd
- 8 and a qualified facility could enter into for a
- 9 negotiated energy rate, is there?
- 10 A. Not that I know of.
- 11 Q. And there's also no limitation on the
- 12 length of a contract that ComEd and a qualified
- 13 facility could enter into for a negotiated energy
- 14 and capacity rate; isn't that true?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Now, in existing Rider 4, ComEd lists in
- 17 cents per kilowatt hour the price that it will pay
- 18 to QF for energy -- that a QF sells to ComEd; is
- 19 that right?
- 20 A. Right.
- 21 Q. And that's listed in peak and off-peak
- 22 periods?

- 1 A. Yeah, it's peak and off-peak and seasonal.
- 2 Q. Summer and winter?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. So there's four prices set forth in
- 5 Rider 4?
- 6 A. I think that's correct.
- 7 Q. And each June 30th, ComEd is required to
- 8 revise its Rider 4 rates; isn't that true?
- 9 A. Correct, as an annual revision.
- 10 Q. And when ComEd revise those rates, those
- 11 rates stay in effect for 12 months; isn't that
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. So ComEd's rates in Rider 4 change every
- 15 year?
- 16 A. That's the way it's been historically.
- 17 Q. Now, I'd like to direct your attention to
- 18 the definition section of section -- Part 430. I'm
- 19 sorry. It's 430.30.
- 20 Section 430 requires ComEd to set its
- 21 standard energy rate based upon its avoided energy
- 22 costs; isn't that right?

- 1 A. And which definition are you looking at to
- 2 come up with that statement?
- 3 Q. Well, I'm actually not looking at a
- 4 definition. If you take a look at 430.60, please
- 5 --
- 6 A. Repeat the question again.
- 7 Q. Sure. Section 430.60 of the Administrative
- 8 Code requires ComEd to set its standard energy rate
- 9 based upon its avoided energy costs, right?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, I'd like you to turn back to
- 12 the definition section, please.
- 13 Can you read the definition of "avoided
- 14 energy costs," please.
- 15 A. Avoided energy costs -- you want me to read
- 16 out loud?
- 17 Q. Yeah, please.
- 18 A. The avoided variable costs solicited with
- 19 the provision of -- energy. These costs represent
- 20 the avoided costs of fuel and some operating and
- 21 maintenance expenses or the costs of purchasing
- 22 energy.

- 1 Identifiable capacity charges included
- 2 in the purchase power agreements shall not be
- 3 included in the affirmation of avoided energy
- 4 costs.
- 5 Q. So what this means is that when a QF sells
- 6 energy to ComEd, that energy displaces energy to
- 7 ComEd with would otherwise have to purchase, right?
- 8 A. Yes yeah.
- 9 Q. Since 2001, ComEd has based its avoiding
- 10 costs on the cost that it pays for power under the
- 11 power purchase agreement that ComEd has with one of
- 12 its affiliates; isn't that right?
- 13 A. That is. I'm not too sure of the 2001, but
- 14 as of currently, the last few years, that is true.
- 15 Q. Well, at least for 2002 through the
- 16 present, right?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. And that contract -- that power
- 19 purchase agreement expires on December 31st, 2006,
- 20 doesn't it?
- 21 A. That is correct.
- 22 Q. Beginning on January 1st, 2007, under

- 1 ComEd's proposed Rider POG, ComEd's avoided costs
- 2 will be based upon the PJM spot market price; isn't
- 3 that right?
- 4 A. That's what the Rider POG says.
- 5 Q. And you agree that the methods to determine
- 6 the avoided cost values described in Rider POG is
- 7 reasonable, don't you?
- 8 A. I think that means the definition of
- 9 avoided costs very well, yes.
- 10 Q. And you agree that the PJM spot market
- 11 price is an hourly energy price, right?
- 12 A. Again, that's information that -- provided
- 13 by ComEd, yes.
- 14 Q. But you understand that independently,
- 15 right?
- 16 A. Pardon?
- 17 Q. You understand that the PJM spot market
- 18 price varies --
- 19 A. I don't -- I don't know first hand, but I
- 20 think it seems reasonable.
- 21 Q. Do you know whether or not spot prices are
- 22 volatile?

- 1 A. No, I do not.
- 2 Q. Staff -- your testi- -- in your testimony
- 3 you, claim that ComEd should continue to provide
- 4 fixed rates in Rider POG that remain locked in for
- 5 12 months at a time, right?
- 6 A. Repeat, please.
- 7 Q. Sure. You -- in your testimony, you take
- 8 the position that ComEd should continue to provide
- 9 fixed rates in Rider POG that would remain in place
- 10 for a period of 12 months at a time?
- 11 A. I think that's a good generalization, yes.
- 12 Q. And you also agree -- strike that.
- 13 You responded to data requests that
- 14 ComEd sent to you regarding Rider POG, didn't you?
- 15 A. Yes, I did. Are we talking about the
- 16 latest one, 9.0 --
- 17 Q. Yeah, the nine series.
- 18 A. Thank you. Yes, I did.
- 19 Q. And you agree that if your proposal is
- 20 accepted and a fixed annual avoided cost rate is
- 21 established for Rider POG payments to QFs, that
- 22 avoided cost rate may not equal ComEd's actual cost

- 1 of the energy displaced by such purchases, right?
- 2 A. That's correct, it's unknown.
- 3 Q. Let me direct your attention to your
- 4 rebuttal testimony, Page 2. And, specifically,
- 5 Riders -- I mean -- Riders -- Lines 43 through 46.
- 6 **A.** Okay.
- 7 Q. You testified that Rider POG does not
- 8 include long-term forward-looking rate information,
- 9 and that the lack of that information is likely to
- 10 reduce the number of small generating facilities
- 11 who choose to operate ComEd's service territory,
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And when you say "long-term forward-looking
- 15 rate information, "you're talking about a 12-month
- 16 period there, right?
- 17 A. 12-month versus an hour.
- 18 Q. In connection with this the preparation of
- 19 your testimony -- strike that.
- 20 No qualified facility -- or qualifying
- 21 facility intervened in this case, did they?
- 22 A. Not that I know of.

- 1 Q. And there was no preclusion -- there was
- 2 nothing barring a qualifying facility from
- 3 intervening in this case and asserting that it
- 4 disagreed with ComEd's proposal regarding Rider
- 5 POG, right?
- 6 MR. BRADY: I'm going to object. It calls for
- 7 speculation. It asks for him to identify why a QF
- 8 would actually intervene in this case.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: The objection is sustained.
- 10 BY MR. BERNET:
- 11 Q. Your conclusion about QFs needing long-term
- 12 rate information in order to decide whether to
- 13 operate ComEd's service territory is not based upon
- 14 any survey of QFs, is it?
- 15 A. No. And, again, it's the future qualified
- 16 facilities those that may consider to operate in
- 17 ComEd service territory, not existing qualified
- 18 facilities.
- 19 MR. BERNET: I move to strike everything after
- 20 "no."
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Granted.
- 22 MR. BERNET: I'm sorry?

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: It's granted. We'll strike that.
- 2 BY MR. BERNET:
- 3 Q. Let me ask it again.
- 4 Your conclusion about QFs needing
- 5 long-term rate information in order to decide
- 6 whether to operate in ComEd's service territory is
- 7 not based upon any survey of QFs, is it?
- 8 A. I did not survey existing QFs.
- 9 Q. You didn't survey any QFs, did you?
- 10 **A.** No.
- 11 Q. In fact, in connection with the preparation
- 12 of your testimony, you had no communications with
- 13 any QFs on the subject of Rider POG; isn't that
- 14 right?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 MR. BERNET: No further questions.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: Any redirect?
- 18 MR. BRADY: Just one question, your Honor.
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22

- 1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- 3 MR. BRADY:
- 4 Q. Mr. Linkenback, to your knowledge -- well,
- 5 you recall Mr. Bernet was asking you about whether
- 6 you had contacted qualifying facilities? Do you
- 7 recall that line of questioning?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. Are you aware of whether ComEd had
- 10 contacted any qualifying facilities?
- 11 A. No, I do not (sic).
- MR. BRADY: No further questions.
- MR. BERNET: Nothing more.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you, Mr. Linkenback.
- 15 MR. BERNET: Thank you, Mr. Linkenback.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Brady, you just want to take
- 17 care of --
- MR. BRADY: Mr. Spencer?
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: -- Mr. Spence and then we'll take
- 20 a lunch break.
- 21 MR. BERNET: We waive Mr. Spencer.
- JUDGE DOLAN: I know, but he wants to introduce

- 1 his exhibits.
- 2 MR. BERNET: Oh, okay.
- 3 MR. BRADY: Yes, we have some -- I acknowledge
- 4 that the -- there's no cross-examination for
- 5 Mr. James Spencer.
- 6 We want to -- Staff will be filing an
- 7 affidavit for Mr. Spencer sponsoring Staff
- 8 Exhibit 9.0, which is his direct testimony and two
- 9 attachments, Schedules 9.1 and 9.2. I have copies
- 10 of the affidavit now, or we could just file this
- 11 affidavit into the record and then identify it as a
- 12 new Staff exhibit, if that is the way you would
- 13 prefer.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Yeah, why don't you do it that
- 15 way.
- 16 MR. BRADY: Okay. So then we would identify the
- 17 affidavit of James D. Spencer as ICC Staff
- 18 Exhibit 21.0. And we'll file that later on today,
- 19 therefore, we don't have the e-Docket number at
- 20 this time.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Any objection?
- MR. BERNET: No objection.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. So we have ICC Staff
- 2 Exhibit 9.0, along with ICC Staff Exhibit 9.1 and
- 3 ICC Staff Exhibit 9.2 will be admitted into the
- 4 record along with ICC Staff Exhibit 21.0, which
- 5 also will be admitted into the record.
- 6 MR. BRADY: And just as a point of
- 7 clarification, maybe I -- there's Schedules 9.1 and
- 8 9.2 so maybe I misspoke.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. No, you didn't. Okay.
- 10 Schedule 9.1 and 9.2.
- 11 (Whereupon, ICC Staff
- 12 Exhibit Nos. 9.0, 9.1,
- 13 9.2 and 21.0 were
- 14 admitted into eidence.)
- MR. BRADY: Thank you.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you. And with that, we're
- 17 going to take a break until 1:15. We'll reconvene.
- 18 (Whereupon, a lunch break
- was had.)
- 20
- 21
- 22

- 1 AFTERNOON SESSION: 1:15 P.M.
- 2 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Back on the record.
- 3 Counsel, you ready to proceed?
- 4 MR. BERNSTEIN: We are.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 6 MR. BERNSTEIN: Our next witnesses are Messes
- 7 Fernandes and McCauley appearing as a panel.
- 8 JUDGE DOLAN: All right.
- 9 Gentlemen, you want to raise your right
- 10 hand.
- 11 (Witness sworn.)
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- MR. BERNSTEIN: For the record, my name is
- 14 Eugene Bernstein appearing on behalf of
- 15 Commonwealth Edison Company this afternoon.
- Mr. Fernandes and McCauley sponsored
- 17 only two pieces of testimony. They did not put in
- 18 direct testimony. They put in rebuttal testimony
- 19 and surrebuttal testimony.
- 20 Their rebuttal testimony is ComEd
- 21 Exhibit 28.0 dated and it's filed January 30th,
- 22 2006, and there are three attachments, A, B and C,

- 1 to that testimony as well.
- 2 Their surrebuttal testimony was dated
- 3 and filed March 14, 2006 as ComEd Exhibit 44.0.
- 4 And there are two attachments, I believe, to that
- 5 testimony -- no, actually there's three.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: Three.
- 7 MR. BERNSTEIN: We move the admission into
- 8 evidence of those two exhibits, tender Messers
- 9 McCauley and Fernandes for cross-examination.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Well, Mr. Bernstein, for purposes
- 11 of panel testimony, we've been holding off until
- 12 they testify just so it's clear on who's doing
- 13 what.
- 14 So if you would just remember that at
- 15 the end -- these exhibits, okay?
- 16 Mr. Balough -- or you're going to go
- 17 first? Okay.
- 18 MR. POWELL: Yes, your Honor.
- 19 Thank you.
- 20 ALLAN FERNANDES and PETER McCAULEY,
- 21 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 22 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 2 BY
- 3 MR. POWELL:
- 4 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Fernandes,
- 5 Mr. McCauley. My name is Mark Powell. I represent
- 6 the City of Chicago in this matter and I have some
- 7 questions. They all relate specifically to your
- 8 testimony.
- 9 I'd like to start with your rebuttal
- 10 testimony. Specifically, Page 14, Lines 306 to 08.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm sorry. Proceed.
- 12 BY MR. POWELL:
- 13 Q. Are you there?
- 14 WITNESS McCAULEY: Yes.
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yeah.
- 16 Q. There, you state that allowing rider
- 17 recovery of MGP remediation costs would provide
- 18 ComEd with flexibility to respond to environmental
- 19 remediation and clean up needs quickly and
- 20 thoroughly and remove any financial disincentives
- 21 to do so.
- Did I say that correctly?

- Now, are you saying that unless proposed
- 2 Rider ECR is approved, ComEd might not respond to
- 3 environmental remediation and clean-up needs quick
- 4 and thoroughly?
- 5 WITNESS FERNANDES: Could you please repeat that
- 6 first question? Because you mentioned MGP,
- 7 counsel. I don't believe that's represented in
- 8 this line in here.
- 9 Q. Okay. You state with respect to
- 10 environmental remediation costs that a rider
- 11 recovery, such costs would provide ComEd with the
- 12 flexibility to respond to environmental remediation
- 13 cleanup needs quickly and thoroughly and remove any
- 14 financial disincentive to do so; is that correct?
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 16 Q. And my question was, are you saying that
- 17 here, that unless proposed Rider ECR is approved,
- 18 ComEd might not respond to environmental
- 19 remediation and cleanup needs quickly and
- 20 thoroughly?
- 21 WITNESS FERNANDES: No, that's not what the
- 22 report is saying. I do believe it's saying that we

- 1 would continue to respond regardless of whether we
- 2 get or do not get the rider ECR.
- Q. Okay. And that -- turning to Page 7, Line
- 4 143 of your rebuttal testimony.
- 5 MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. May have that
- 6 reference again?
- 7 MR. POWELL: Sure. Page 7, Line 143, rebuttal.
- 8 BY MR. POWELL:
- 9 Q. Are you there?
- 10 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes, I am.
- 11 Q. You state that ComEd does not have
- 12 discretion to ignore federal and state
- 13 environmental laws and, thus, to avoid the costs;
- 14 is that correct?
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 16 Q. Now, would you agree that ComEd has
- 17 discretion to pursue other potentially responsible
- 18 parties or PRPs, if there are any?
- 19 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes, and we do do that
- 20 during these remediation.
- 21 Q. Would you also agree that if another party,
- 22 another PRP asserts that ComEd is liable under

- 1 federal and state environmental laws, ComEd has --
- 2 ComEd has discretion to challenge that assertion?
- 3 WITNESS FERNANDES: I'm sorry. Could you please
- 4 that question?
- 5 BY MR. POWELL:
- 6 Q. Sure. Sure.
- 7 Would you agree if another party asserts
- 8 that ComEd is liable under federal and state
- 9 environmental laws, ComEd would have the option of
- 10 challenging that assertion?
- 11 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes.
- 12 Q. Now, turning to Page 9 of your rebuttal
- 13 testimony, Line -- Lines 192 to 94. You state that
- 14 to make property once used for transmission and
- 15 distribution of electricity, i.e., substations and
- 16 service centers, marketable, ComEd must ensure
- 17 environmental conditions are perfect for future
- 18 development.
- 19 Did I read that correctly?
- 20 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes, you did.
- 21 Q. Is it your testimony that ComEd should be
- 22 able to recover through a rider costs it incurs to

- 1 make property marketable?
- 2 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, I do believe that
- 3 Mr. Crumrine more appropriately addresses that
- 4 because my understanding of the rider would be
- 5 there would be an annual reconciliation here as to
- 6 prudency of the incurred costs.
- 7 Q. Okay. And turning to Pages 15 to 16 of
- 8 your rebuttal testimony. You discuss various
- 9 procedures ComEd has in place to minimize
- 10 environmental costs; is that correct?
- 11 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 12 Q. Is it your testimony that ComEd is not
- 13 required by law to maintain and adhere to these
- 14 procedures?
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: I'm sorry. Could you please
- 16 repeat that again?
- 17 Q. Sure. Is it your testimony that the
- 18 procedures you've described on Pages 15 and 16 of
- 19 your rebuttal testimony that ComEd has in place
- 20 minimize environmental costs, is it your testimony
- 21 that ComEd is not required by law to maintain those
- 22 procedures?

- 1 MR. BERNSTEIN: I think I'm going to have to
- 2 observe to the extent that calls for a legal
- 3 conclusion.
- I'm not sure what you mean by "required
- 5 by law." I'm a lawyer and I don't know what it
- 6 what it means. I doubt the witness knows what it
- 7 means.
- 8 JUDGE DOLAN: Can you rephrase the question?
- 9 BY MR. POWELL:
- 10 Q. Sure. Is it your testimony that the
- 11 procedures you've described ComEd has in place,
- 12 that ComEd undertook these -- put them in place
- 13 voluntarily?
- 14 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes, it is the -- known part
- 15 of doing business in terms of trying to minimize
- 16 the costs on these remediation sites.
- 17 Q. I'd like to turn now to Attachment C to
- 18 your rebuttal testimony, which -- do you have it?
- 19 WITNESS FERNANDES: Are you referring to the
- 20 federal and state environmental laws?
- 21 **Q.** Yes. Yes.
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: All right.

- 1 Q. And that attachment, Attachment C,
- 2 identifies various federal and state environmental
- 3 laws and the dates on which they were amended; is
- 4 that correct?
- 5 WITNESS McCAULEY: Correct.
- 6 Q. Now, does the fact that you included a
- 7 particular federal or state environmental law on
- 8 this chart mean that you believe ComEd is liable or
- 9 is potentially liable under that particular law?
- 10 WITNESS FERNANDES: It may apply to some of
- 11 these laws. What we were trying to show is that
- 12 these laws are constantly changing and that we have
- 13 to comply with these existing laws and the changing
- 14 laws.
- So some of them may or may not apply. I
- 16 won't say all of them apply to all sides, but this
- 17 is a general overview of the changing environment
- 18 of developing laws and regulations.
- 19 Q. Okay. Specifically, ComEd is not currently
- 20 incurring any environmental costs that would be
- 21 subject to proposed Rider ECR under the Clean Air
- 22 Act; is that correct?

- 1 WITNESS McCAULEY: To the best of my knowledge,
- 2 that's correct.
- 3 WITNESS FERNANDES: And it is my understanding,
- 4 too, that is correct.
- 5 Q. And, similarly, ComEd is not incurring
- 6 costs under the Safe Drinking Water Act at this
- 7 time; is that correct?
- 8 WITNESS McCAULEY: To the best of my knowledge.
- 9 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, if you look at
- 10 drinking water, I mean, if you have a site that has
- 11 contamination and it impacts a potable water supply
- 12 source, you could be under the Safe Drinking Water
- 13 Act.
- 14 But at the present time, I guess you can
- 15 say we don't have any of the sites that are under
- 16 the Safe Drinking Water Act.
- 17 Q. Thank you.
- 18 I'd like to ask you to refer to your
- 19 surrebuttal testimony now, Page 6, Lines 124
- 20 through 26. There, you state that when multiple
- 21 parties, including both regulated and unregulated
- 22 parties, are collectively working at remediating a

- 1 contaminated site, any incentives to minimize costs
- 2 that competitive businesses have will be reflected
- 3 within the entire group.
- 4 Did I read that correctly?
- 5 WITNESS McCAULEY: Correct.
- 6 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes, you did read that
- 7 correctly.
- 8 Q. Would you agree that PRPs, whether they are
- 9 regulated or unregulated, have an incentive to
- 10 minimize their own remediation costs?
- 11 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, it does depend with --
- 12 on which program you are on under; but, overall, I
- 13 would say we would like to minimize the costs on
- 14 the project.
- Sometimes the projects are mandated by
- 16 the government and they would provide you with the
- 17 remediation and the type of remediation that needs
- 18 to be completed. And then, basically, you're --
- 19 you are under -- order sometimes. And at that
- 20 time, you may not have an opportunity to minimize
- 21 the cost.
- But, overall, yes, we would like to --

- 1 the group would like to minimize that cost on the
- 2 project?
- 3 Q. When you say "group," do you mean the other
- 4 PRPs?
- 5 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct. The other
- 6 PRPs. That's what I mean by group.
- 7 MR. POWELL: Thank you.
- I have nothing further.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 10 Mr. Reddick?
- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY
- 13 MR. REDDICK:
- 14 Q. Mr. Fernandes, my name is Conrad Reddick
- 15 and I'm representing the IIEC, the Illinois
- 16 Industrial Energy Consumers.
- In your testimony, you refer to
- 18 incremental environmental cost. What's that term
- 19 mean?
- 20 WITNESS FERNANDES: It is my understanding, and
- 21 I know Mr. Crumrine will further elaborate on this,
- 22 but my understanding is the costs that are incurred

- 1 by the Company in association with environmental
- 2 activities at a particular site.
- 3 WITNESS McCAULEY: Basically, outside costs. It
- 4 doesn't include our internal management costs.
- 5 Q. It would, for instance, include
- 6 subcontractors costs, but not your salary?
- 7 WITNESS McCAULEY: Correct.
- 8 Q. And the distinction that you're making for
- 9 incremental means, basically, outside the Company's
- 10 usual complement of employees and activities?
- 11 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, I know there's a
- 12 definition that's been defined in the rider. Like
- 13 I said, Mr. Crumrine would better be able to
- 14 provide you with the exact definition.
- My understanding is it's a cost that's
- 16 incurred by the company associated with the
- 17 activities on a remediation site.
- 18 Q. Do you believe that ComEd has been diligent
- 19 in its environmental remediation efforts over the
- 20 years?
- 21 WITNESS FERNANDES: I'm sorry. Could you please
- 22 repeat that.

- 1 Q. Sure. Do you agree that ComEd has been
- 2 diligent in its environmental remediation efforts
- 3 over the years?
- 4 WITNESS FERNANDES: Absolutely.
- 5 Q. And part of that diligence was to identify
- 6 potential sites where remediation might be
- 7 required?
- 8 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, it depends if you're
- 9 talking about just MGP or nonMGP sites.
- 10 **Q.** Do you use them differently?
- 11 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, the -- we don't -- the
- 12 contaminants are the same, whether it's an MGP or a
- 13 nonMGP. We consider it as an environmental
- 14 remediation site. And the laws that we have to --
- 15 the regulation that we are under are the same.
- And so we have to clean it up to the
- 17 same standards that are promulgated by the agency
- 18 of the agency, whether it's MGP or nonMGP site.
- 19 Q. Are you equally diligent whether the
- 20 potential contamination is at an MGP or nonMGP
- 21 site?
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: Absolutely.

- 1 Q. And you've done it to the best of your
- 2 ability?
- 3 WITNESS FERNANDES: Absolutely.
- 4 Q. Okay. Would another aspect of your
- 5 environmental remediation activities be to design
- 6 remediation programs to meet those responsibilities
- 7 under the various laws and regulations you cite?
- 8 WITNESS FERNANDES: Could you please repeat that
- 9 one more time?
- 10 Q. Would another aspect of your environmental
- 11 remediation efforts be to design programs that
- 12 would allow you to comply with your
- 13 responsibilities under the various laws and
- 14 regulations that you cite in your testimony?
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes.
- 16 Q. When I say "program," I mean a planned
- 17 sequence of remediation activities. Is that
- 18 consistent with your understanding of what a
- 19 program to remediate environmental contaminants
- 20 would be?
- 21 WITNESS FERNANDES: For the MGP sites, yes. But
- 22 for the nonMGP sites, the broad range of sites.

- 1 And some of them involve the day-to-day response to
- 2 emergencies, but we do have contractors in place
- 3 that can respond to us and make sure that we are
- 4 cleaning up the sites.
- 5 So if you want to call that a program,
- 6 yes, I would say that would be considered a
- 7 program.
- 8 Q. And do the programs --
- 9 WITNESS McCAULEY: I was just going to mention
- 10 as it applies to the cleanup of a site, because the
- 11 inherent uncertainties with these sites is that
- 12 really, the -- we have to take a step-by-step
- 13 approach, and we don't know what we're going to
- 14 be -- the outcome is going to be until we
- 15 investigate the site, develop remedial objectives,
- 16 develop a cleanup plan for the other stakeholders
- 17 (sic).
- 18 So we don't have a scheduled plan in
- 19 place at the beginning of a project. That develops
- 20 as we go through the process.
- 21 Q. No, of course not. But -- but would you
- 22 agree that your diligent environmental remediation

- 1 efforts would mean that you would, in fact, do the
- 2 things that you just described. You would
- 3 investigate the site. You would develop a program
- 4 to remediate the site and you would move forward
- 5 with that?
- 6 WITNESS McCAULEY: That is the -- correct.
- 7 Q. Correct.
- 8 And --
- 9 WITNESS FERNANDES: But -- excuse me. I'm
- 10 sorry. That's the approach for the MGP sites,
- 11 typically. Like I said, we have day-to-day
- 12 responses that we have for the nonMGP sites.
- 13 Q. Emergencies aside.
- 14 WITNESS FERNANDES: Okay. I just want to
- 15 clarify that.
- 16 Q. When you reach the point of putting in
- 17 place a remediation program that is a planned
- 18 sequence of activities to remediate a particular
- 19 site, MGP or nonMGP, does that only -- I'm sorry --
- 20 does that also involve projection of costs for
- 21 remediation and expenditures and establishing
- 22 budgets on some regular cycle?

- 1 WITNESS FERNANDES: The estimates that we put in
- 2 place are based on a point in time, and those
- 3 estimates constantly change once we get more
- 4 information from a particular site.
- 5 And as a result of it, it shows -- I
- 6 mean, our costs basically change constantly; but,
- 7 yeah, we do budget for the year based on what we
- 8 projected to have completed. But based on the
- 9 information that we gather during the course of the
- 10 investigation, our costs also change.
- 11 Q. And that's true of any budgeting
- 12 activities, isn't it?
- 13 WITNESS FERNANDES: It could be.
- 14 MR. REDDICK: Nothing further.
- Thank you.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 18 BY
- 19 MR. FEELEY:
- 20 Q. Good afternoon. Mr. Fernandes,
- 21 Mr. McCauley. My name is John Feeley and I
- 22 represent the Staff. I have a few questions for

- 1 you.
- 2 WITNESS FERNANDES: Good afternoon.
- 3 WITNESS McCAULEY: Good afternoon, John.
- 4 Q. If I could direct your attention to your
- 5 surrebuttal testimony, Pages 2 through 3. Do you
- 6 have that in front of you?
- 7 WITNESS McCAULEY: Yes.
- 8 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. On those pages, you discuss the volatility
- 10 of MGP and nonMGP costs, correct?
- 11 WITNESS McCAULEY: Correct.
- 12 **Q.** And --
- 13 WITNESS FERNANDES: That's right.
- 14 Q. -- also direct your attention to your
- 15 Attachments 1 and 2 to your surrebuttal testimony.
- 16 Do you have those?
- 17 WITNESS McCAULEY: Yes.
- 18 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes.
- 19 Q. And in those Attachments 1 and 2, you're
- 20 also trying to represent what you find to be
- 21 volatility between MGP and nonMGP costs, correct?
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, it shows separately

- 1 that their -- that their costs are volatile for MGP
- 2 as well as nonMGP costs. It's not between MGP and
- 3 nonMGP.
- I don't know. Maybe I misunderstood the
- 5 question.
- 6 Q. You're -- you're attempting to show that
- 7 both are, in your opinion volatile, correct?
- 8 WITNESS FERNANDES: Absolutely.
- 9 Q. Okay. If you can look at your
- 10 Attachment 1, and you have a chart there -- well,
- 11 there's a chart, one showing MGP costs and other
- 12 nonMGP costs, correct?
- 13 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 14 Q. And for the MGP costs, the scale on your
- 15 chart is what? It's approximately five million; is
- 16 that correct?
- 17 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yes.
- 18 Q. So the vertical axis you're showing
- 19 increments of five million dollars, correct?
- 20 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. And the chart for nonMGP costs, the
- 22 scale there is in 500,000, correct?

- 1 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 2 Q. Okay. Now, if the same scale had been used
- 3 for both charts, that is, if you had used for your
- 4 nonMGP costs a scale of five million, which was the
- 5 scale that you used on your MGP costs, what
- 6 would -- what would the chart look like for the
- 7 nonMGP costs?
- 8 A. I don't have a computer in front of me, but
- 9 I think it would show the same thing. There's
- 10 volatility in the cost.
- 11 Q. Well, wouldn't that line graft that you're
- 12 showing be basically almost flat to get to a five
- 13 million scale versus a 500,000 scale that you're
- 14 using?
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: Well, I haven't charted it.
- 16 And, like I said, I still don't believe it would be
- 17 flat. It would still show a fluctuation, if you
- 18 look at the actual numbers.
- 19 Q. Well, you would -- would the -- with the
- 20 graphic representation, it would be different,
- 21 wouldn't it, for putting on MGP when you use a five
- 22 million dollar scale versus a \$500,000 scale?

- 1 WITNESS FERNANDES: Yeah, I mean it would be
- 2 different.
- 3 Q. It would be different.
- 4 And if you went on your MGP cost chart,
- 5 if you used the \$500,000 increment instead of a
- 6 five million, wouldn't that chart be more extreme
- 7 than what you're showing there?
- 8 MR. BERNSTEIN: It wouldn't fit on the page.
- 9 MR. FEELEY: I'm sorry?
- 10 MR. BERNSTEIN: It wouldn't fit on the page.
- 11 MR. FEELEY: Well, are you adopting that answer
- 12 as your counsel.
- 13 MR. BERNSTEIN: No, I was making a sarcastic --
- 14 WITNESS FERNANDES: No.
- MR. BERNSTEIN: Strike that.
- 16 WITNESS FERNANDES: It would be different
- 17 than --
- 18 BY MR. FEELEY:
- 19 Q. And would be a -- the graphic
- 20 representation would show a drastic change,
- 21 correct, compared to the nonMGP costs?
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: It would show a drastic

- 1 change, but let me mention something --
- 2 Q. Thank you.
- Would you agree -- now, if we could look
- 4 at your Attachment 2. There, you have figures
- 5 again for MGP and nonMGP costs, correct?
- 6 WITNESS FERNANDES: I'm sorry. What are you
- 7 referring to, please?
- 8 Q. Your Attachment 2, that table that you
- 9 have.
- 10 WITNESS FERNANDES: Okay.
- 11 Q. You have figures there for MGP costs and
- 12 then another table for nonMGP costs, correct?
- 13 WITNESS FERNANDES: That is correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. Would you agree, subject to check,
- 15 that the percentage changes in MGP costs for the
- 16 period shown on your Attachment 2 range from a
- 17 decrease of approximately 74.25 percent to an
- 18 increase of approximately 103 percent?
- 19 WITNESS FERNANDES: That would be subject to me
- 20 doing the calculation, but I haven't done that out
- 21 here.
- 22 Q. Do you have a calculator?

- 1 MR. BERNSTEIN: Mr. Feeley, for the sake of
- 2 giving the witness some fair opportunity to check
- 3 this, how did you make the calculation? What is
- 4 the base that -- the calculating percentage from --
- 5 off what?
- 6 MR. FEELEY: From what period to the next.
- 7 MR. BERNSTEIN: So your starting point is the
- 8 first year --
- 9 MR. FEELEY: Yes.
- 10 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- in each case?
- 11 MR. FEELEY: No. To go from -- you're looking
- 12 at one year. 2001 to 2002, what's the percentage
- 13 change?
- 14 WITNESS FERNANDES: Are you looking at nonMGP or
- 15 MGP costs?
- 16 Q. My first question was about MGP costs.
- 17 WITNESS FERNANDES: Okay.
- 18 MR. McCAULEY: The range that you had provided
- 19 us again?
- 20 Q. A decrease of 74.25 percent to an increase
- 21 of 103.3 percent.
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: I don't understand where

- 1 you're getting the decrease of -- if you starting
- 2 at 2001, we had 11.4 million dollars moving out of
- 3 2002, 29.2. And --
- 4 Q. Looking at from one year to the next. Look
- 5 at 2001 to 2002. What's the change? Then go to
- 6 2002 to 2003. What's the change? Then 2003 to
- 7 2004, what's the change?
- 8 WITNESS FERNANDES: To me, it looks like about
- 9 an 80 to 90 percent increase from 2002 to 2002.
- 10 From 2002 to 2003, it's about 103, 104 percent.
- 11 And then there's a decrease of.
- 12 WITNESS McCAULEY: What was the figure you -- 75
- 13 percent, was it, or 78 percent?
- 14 Q. Just under 75 percent.
- 15 WITNESS FERNANDES: That's what looks like --
- 16 WITNESS McCAULEY: Be correct.
- 17 Q. Okay. Now, if you look at the nonMGP costs
- 18 in your table there. Putting aside the change from
- 19 2002 to 2003, would you agree that the variations
- 20 from any one period to the next is less than 20
- 21 percent?
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: And why would we remove the

- 1 2002 to 2003? Why would we not look at that?
- 2 Q. I'm saying putting aside the change from
- 3 2002 to 2003, the other changes from the period to
- 4 the next period is less than 20 percent?
- 5 WITNESS FERNANDES: Give or take, but we haven't
- 6 represented 2005 costs which would be another --
- 7 Q. Thank you. I -- move on to my next
- 8 question.
- 9 WITNESS FERNANDES: Okay.
- 10 Q. Just direct your attention to Page 6 of
- 11 your surrebuttal testimony. Directing your
- 12 attention to Lines 112 and 117. Do you see that in
- 13 your testimony?
- 14 WITNESS McCAULEY: Yes.
- 15 Q. And you're talking about land acquisition
- 16 costs.
- 17 WITNESS FERNANDES: We're talking about land
- 18 acquisition costs -- remediation from these cites.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, have you had the chance to
- 20 review Mr. Crumrine's testimony, in particular, his
- 21 surrebuttal testimony on the issue of land
- 22 acquisition costs?

- 1 WITNESS McCAULEY: I briefly reviewed it.
- 2 Q. Okay. Would you agree that in his
- 3 testimony, he stated that ComEd is going to accept
- 4 staff's proposal with respect to land acquisition
- 5 costs and -- do you recall that in his testimony?
- 6 WITNESS McCAULEY: I do.
- 7 Q. Okay. And are you in agreement with
- 8 Mr. Crumrine that ComEd is accepting Staff's
- 9 proposal to exclude land acquisition costs subject
- 10 to certain language modifications from recovery
- 11 under Rider ECR?
- 12 WITNESS McCAULEY: Well, Mr. Crumrine speaks on
- 13 behalf of the company in that regard and this is
- 14 the area he reports on.
- So the answer is he's speaking for the
- 16 company and that's -- Allan and myself are here.
- 17 Q. So you agree with that testimony of
- 18 Mr. Crumrine on that issue then?
- 19 MR. McCAULEY: Correct.
- 20 MR. FEELEY: Just one second.
- Thank you. That's all I have.
- 22 WITNESS FERNANDES: Thank you.

- JUDGE DOLAN: Any redirect?
- 2 MR. BERNSTEIN: Can we take just a minute in
- 3 place? We don't need to move.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Sure.
- 5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 6 BY
- 7 MR. BERNSTEIN:
- 8 Q. One of you -- I don't recall which --
- 9 indicated in response to a question, I think it was
- 10 from the City of Chicago regarding the application
- 11 of the Clean Air Act to ComEd's sites. And I
- 12 believe you indicated that, currently, there were
- 13 no sites that were subject to Clean Air Act
- 14 regulation.
- When you gave that answer, were you
- 16 considering the possibility that the regulation of
- 17 asbestos may occur under the Clear Air Act?
- 18 WITNESS FERNANDES: You are correct.
- I mean, we are actually under the Clean
- 20 Air Act and not only for the asbestos abasement,
- 21 but also the MGP site and the emissions that come
- 22 from the remediation of the MGP cites.

- 1 So we are definitely under the Clean Air
- 2 Act.
- 3 MR. BERNSTEIN: That's all.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Mr. Bernstein, did you say
- 5 that on ComEd 44.0, there was three attachments?
- 6 MR. BERNSTEIN: I may have misspoken in that
- 7 regard. Let me count them.
- 8 We have a page sort of dangling at the
- 9 end. It's not separately designated as a separate
- 10 attachment and I'm not clear --
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. My copy only had two. So
- 12 that's why I was trying to clarify one way or the
- 13 other.
- I had the --
- MR. BERNSTEIN: There are two, and then there is
- 16 this third page called Total Expenditures From
- 17 Incremental and Environmental Costs Incurred by
- 18 ComEd for Asbestos Abasement, and I don't know how
- 19 that page was stapled as it was filed.
- 20 MR. FEELEY: I just have two.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. I don't have that one about
- 22 the asbestos either, so...

- 1 MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. I'm informed that
- 2 that third page was a work paper and it is not part
- 3 of the exhibit as filed.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 5 MR. BERNSTEIN: So it is two. I misspoke.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Then at this time, you want
- 7 to introduce these exhibits into the record?
- 8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Yes, just the two attachments.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 10 MR. BERNSTEIN: We would renew our motion for
- 11 admission into evidence of the two exhibits, ComEd
- 12 Exhibit 28 and attachments and ComEd Exhibit 44 and
- 13 attachments.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objections?
- 15 MR. POWELL: No.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Then ComEd Exhibit 28.0
- 17 along with Attachments 28-A, 28-B and 28-C will be
- 18 admitted into the record, and ComEd Exhibit 44.0
- 19 along with Attachments 44-1 and 44-2 will be
- 20 admitted into record.
- 21 Thank you.

22

- 1 (Whereupon, ComEd
- Exhibit Nos. 28 and 44 were
- 3 admitted into evidence as
- 4 of this date.)
- 5 MR. TOWNSEND: Good afternoon, your Honor --
- 6 good afternoon, your Honors. Chris Townsend
- 7 appearing on behalf of the Coalition of Energy
- 8 Suppliers.
- Just as a matter of housekeeping, we'd
- 10 like to introduce and move into the record the
- 11 testimony on behalf of the Coalition of Energy
- 12 Suppliers and affidavits that we have hard copies
- 13 of here.
- 14 What we will do, consistent with the
- 15 procedures that Staff outlined this morning, we
- 16 will file via eDocket the affidavits as additional
- 17 exhibits on behalf of the Coalition of Energy
- 18 Suppliers.
- 19 Would you like me to read into the
- 20 record the description of the various exhibits,
- 21 your Honor?
- JUDGE DOLAN: Yes, please.

- 1 MR. TOWNSEND: Exhibit No. 1.0 is the direct
- 2 testimony of Phillip R. O'Connor, Ph.D., with
- 3 Attachments 1.1 and 1.2.
- 4 Exhibit 2.0 is the direct testimony of
- 5 John Clark and Jennifer Whit (phonetic) with
- 6 Attachment 2.1.
- 7 Exhibit 3.0, revised, is the direct
- 8 testimony of John L. Domagalski,
- 9 D-o-m-a-g-a-l-s-k-i, with Attachment 3.1.
- 10 Exhibit 4.0 is the direct testimony of
- 11 Mary Meffe, M-e-f-f-e, with Attachments 4.1 through
- 12 4.4.
- 13 Exhibit 5.0 is the rebuttal testimony of
- 14 Phillip R. O'Connor and John L. Domagalski.
- 15 Exhibit 6.0 is the rebuttal testimony of
- 16 John Clark and Jennifer Whit.
- 17 Exhibit 7.0, revised, is the rebuttal
- 18 testimony of Mary Meffe.
- 19 We also, as I mentioned, have affidavits
- 20 of the witnesses here.
- 21 CES Exhibit 8 will be the affidavit of
- 22 Phillip O'Connor -- I'm sorry, Phillip R. O'Connor.

- 1 Exhibit 9 is the affidavit of John
- 2 Domagalski.
- 3 Exhibit 10 is the affidavit of Jennifer
- 4 Whit.
- 5 Exhibit 11 is the affidavit of John
- 6 Clark, and Exhibit 12 is the affidavit of
- 7 Mary Meffe.
- 8 And with that, I move for the
- 9 introduction of the aforementioned exhibits.
- 10 MS. POLEK: ComEd has no objection.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. All right. Then with that,
- 12 we'll just make sure I have it right before you
- 13 walk away.
- 14 We have CES Exhibit 1.0, along with
- 15 Attachments 1.1 and 1.2, which will be admitted
- 16 into the record.
- 17 CES Exhibit 2.0 along with
- 18 Attachment 2.1, which will be admitted into the
- 19 record.
- 20 CES Exhibit 3.0 along with the
- 21 Attachment 3.1 which will be admitted into the
- 22 record.

- 1 CES Exhibit 4.0, along with attachments
- 2 4.1 through 4.4, which will be admitted into the
- 3 record.
- 4 CES Exhibit 5.0, CEO -- CES Exhibit 6.0,
- 5 which will be admitted into the record.
- 6 CES Exhibit 7.0, revised, which will be
- 7 admitted into the record, and then CES Exhibit 8.0
- 8 which will be admitted into the record.
- 9 CES 9.0 which will be admitted into
- 10 record.
- 11 CES 10.0, which will be admitted into
- 12 the record.
- 13 CES 11.0, which will be admitted into
- 14 the record, and CES 12.0, which will be admitted
- 15 into the record.
- 16 MR. TOWNSEND: That's correct, your Honor.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 18 MR. TOWNSEND: Would you like hard copies of the
- 19 affidavits?
- 20 JUDGE DOLAN: It's not necessary.
- 21 MR. TOWNSEND: They will be filed this afternoon
- 22 then on eDocket.

- 1 (Whereupon, CES
- 2 Exhibit Nos. 1 12 were
- 3 admitted into evidence as
- 4 of this date.)
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 6 MR. TOWNSEND: Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: All right.
- 8 Mr. Rooney, are you ready to proceed
- 9 then?
- 10 MR. ROONEY: Thank you, your Honor. John Rooney
- 11 on behalf of Commonwealth Edison Company, and
- 12 for -- per the procedure that was identified by the
- 13 administrative law judges on Friday, Mr. Alongi and
- 14 Mr. McInerney are on the stand and available for
- 15 cross on the issue that was remaining from Friday.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Thank you.
- I guess I'll swear them in again just to
- 18 make sure.
- 19 Gentlemen, would you please state your
- 20 names for the record.
- 21 MR. LAWRENCE ALONGI: Lawrence S. Alongi,
- $22 \quad A-1-o-n-g-i$.

- 1 MR. TIMOTHY McINERNEY: Timothy F. McInerney.
- JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Please raise your
- 3 right hands.
- 4 (Witness sworn.)
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 6 Proceed.
- 7 LAWRENCE ALONGI and TIMOTHY McINERNEY,
- 8 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 9 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 BY
- MR. BALOUGH:
- 13 Q. Thank you.
- 14 Again, my name is Richard Balough and I
- 15 represent the CTA. And I would like to hand you --
- 16 I believe it's CTA Cross Exhibit 2 for
- 17 identification.
- 18 (Whereupon, CTA Cross
- 19 Exhibit No. 2 was
- 20 marked for identification
- 21 as of this date.)
- MR. BALOUGH: Your Honor, may I approach the

- 1 witness?
- JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- 3 BY MR. BALOUGH:
- 4 Q. Mr. Alongi, do you have there with you what
- 5 has been marked as CTA Cross Exhibit No. 2 for
- 6 identification?
- 7 WITNESS ALONGI: Yes, I do.
- 8 Q. And, Mr. Alongi, pursuant to the discussion
- 9 we had last Friday, CTA sent out data requests to
- 10 Commonwealth Edison. Were you involved in
- 11 responding to that data request?
- 12 WITNESS ALONGI: Yes, I was. And we received it
- 13 Monday and responded last night.
- 14 Q. And what is in front of you that has been
- 15 marked as CTA Cross Exhibit No. 2, is that the
- 16 response to the CTA data request that was sent to
- 17 you on Monday?
- 18 WITNESS ALONGI: Yes, it looks like it.
- 19 Q. And was this data request prepared either
- 20 by you or under your supervision?
- 21 WITNESS ALONGI: Yes.
- MR. BALOUGH: Your Honor, at this point, I would

- 1 offer CTA Cross Exhibit 2.
- 2 MR. ROONEY: Your Honor, we'll object to that.
- 3 As identified in our general objections
- 4 and specific objections, we believe that the
- 5 questions asked are -- and I would note for the
- 6 record that we did provide answers, even though we
- 7 found that these questions were objectionable.
- 8 In particular, questions regarding the
- 9 contract and its applicability to this rate
- 10 proceeding are irrelevant for the Commission's
- 11 consideration. The -- as we discussed and it was
- 12 identified in the CTA's attached exhibit, which I
- 13 think it's in Exhibit 3, the provisions of the
- 14 contract explicitly discuss the fact that -- that
- 15 this agreement is subject to approval by the
- 16 Illinois Commerce Commission and shall be subject
- 17 to modification by proceedings before such
- 18 Commission to the same extent and upon the same
- 19 grounds as any filed rate of general applicability.
- The terms and conditions of the contract
- 21 which serve as the basis for the data requests that
- 22 were received by the CTA on Monday morning all deal

- 1 with proposed changes to the contract. That's
- 2 really not the subject of this proceeding.
- 3 The subject of this proceeding are the
- 4 tariffs under which the Company will be providing
- 5 service to customers including the CTA. And that
- 6 whatever contract issues there may be, they're not
- 7 relevant to the Commission.
- The Commission's approving the rates.
- 9 And as the contract itself reflects, is that the
- 10 Commission can change the rates pursuant to a
- 11 general rate case.
- 12 So in the end, we don't believe that
- 13 these are relevant, and the answers to these data
- 14 requests, all of which refer to contract and the
- 15 contract changes, are outside the scope of this
- 16 proceeding. And, accordingly, this exhibit should
- 17 not be admitted.
- 18 MR. ROBERTSON: Your Honor, just one thing.
- 19 I have no position with regard to the
- 20 conflict between the Company and the CTA on these
- 21 contract issues which I'm not familiar with, but
- 22 it's my understanding that this document contains

- 1 other tariff language and redline changes of
- 2 tariffs which have not yet been presented in this
- 3 case as part of the Company's original filing.
- 4 And if the exhibit is limit -- is
- 5 offered for the limited purpose of referring only
- 6 to and for use as an exhibit by the CTA in relation
- 7 to their contract issue and for no other issue,
- 8 then I don't have an objection.
- 9 I haven't seen it. I haven't had the
- 10 chance to look at it. And if it's going to be
- 11 offered for more than that, then I'd ask you to
- 12 reserve ruling so we can look through the exhibit
- 13 and be familiar with what's in there.
- 14 MR. BALOUGH: Your Honors, if I may.
- 15 JUDGE DOLAN: Go ahead, Mr. Balough.
- 16 MR. BALOUGH: Your Honor, the entire reason that
- 17 we're here discussing this contract issue is that
- 18 these very witnesses stated in their testimony that
- 19 there were going to be changes made in the contract
- 20 and the contract language was going to change.
- I think we're entitled and the
- 22 Commission, certainly, the Commissioners are

- 1 entitled to know what contract changes they
- 2 purportedly are making when they issue a final
- 3 order in this docket.
- 4 We certainly aren't conceding that this
- 5 Commission has the authority to change any contract
- 6 language; but as ComEd has presented the case, when
- 7 these five Commissioners ultimately vote, it
- 8 appears to be ComEd's position that these contract
- 9 changes will be made automatically without any
- 10 negotiation.
- I think they're entitled to see it. I
- 12 think we're entitled to see it. I think we're
- 13 entitled to offer it into evidence.
- 14 MR. ROONEY: In reality, your Honor -- your
- 15 Honors, the changes that will be made to the
- 16 contract will be changes that have to conform to
- 17 the rates that the Commission will adopt in its
- 18 final order. And so from that standpoint, the
- 19 contract language is irrelevant to this proceeding.
- 20 What's relevant is the fact that
- 21 whatever rate changes are approved by the
- 22 Commission will subsequently have to be reflected

- 1 in a contract just as they have been for years.
- 2 JUDGE DOLAN: But didn't you testify -- or not
- 3 testify, but state the other day that the contracts
- 4 between the CTA and ComEd are just like the rider
- 5 or are filed just as if they are riders?
- 6 MR. ROONEY: The Commission treats the contracts
- 7 as tariffs; and to the extent that they deal with
- 8 rates, your Honor, they're compliance filings and
- 9 they will -- they comply with the rates that the
- 10 Commission ultimately approves in this case.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: And your two witnesses did testify
- 12 the other day that -- or there is testimony that
- 13 the contract will have to be modified based on
- 14 ComEd's proposals.
- MR. ROONEY: Absolutely.
- 16 JUDGE DOLAN: So, I mean, it's difficult for us
- 17 to review these real quickly and make a
- 18 determination one way or the other; but at the same
- 19 time, so let us --
- 20 MR. ROONEY: I'm sorry.
- 21 MR. GOWER: I didn't hear what you said, Judge.
- 22 JUDGE DOLAN: No, I'm...

- 1 Let us go off the record so we can
- 2 confer concerning this thing.
- 3 MR. GOWER: Your Honor, before you issue that
- 4 ruling, I'd just put -- there are multiple
- 5 references in here to efforts by
- 6 Commonwealth Edison to preserve aspects of this
- 7 contract.
- 8 And, for example, in Mr. Alongi and
- 9 Mr. McInerney's rebuttal testimony on Page 42 of
- 10 Exhibit 24.0, they testified, However, providing
- 11 partial requirements -- service under rate BES-H
- 12 rather than under CPP-H charges provisions of rate
- 13 BES-RR has the unintended consequence of
- 14 effectively terminating the other provisions of the
- 15 railroad customer's contract with ComEd, i.e., the
- 16 CTA agreement or the NIRCRC agreement, which is the
- 17 reference to the Metra agreement.
- 18 Consequently, if the Commission
- 19 approves, ComEd proposes to include appropriate
- 20 revisions to these three tariffs. In order to
- 21 provide partial requirement service to a railroad
- 22 customers under the provisions of CPP-H charge

- 1 provisions of rate BES-RR rather than rate BES-H
- 2 and thereby maintain the other provisions of a
- 3 railroad customer's contract with ComEd in the
- 4 event a railroad customer elects a partial
- 5 requirement service.
- And I don't think it's out of line in
- 7 this proceeding when you have the proponent saying
- 8 that they're going to keep parts of the contract
- 9 and not keep parts of a contract, to ask the
- 10 question, What are you keeping and what are you not
- 11 keeping?
- 12 And there are provisions in this
- 13 contract that govern other aspects of the parties'
- 14 relationship and we're entitled to know whether --
- 15 whether and to what extent those provisions are
- 16 being affected by the filing here and when they
- 17 propose to change, so --
- 18 MR. ROONEY: I think --
- 19 MR. GOWER: There's testimony on the record
- 20 they're going to keep some, they're not going to
- 21 keep some. I think we're entitled to know what
- 22 they're keeping and what they're not.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. We're going to go off
- 2 the record.
- 3 (Recess taken.)
- 4 MR. ROONEY: Your Honors, as I informed counsel
- 5 and yourselves when we were off the record, ComEd,
- 6 for the sake of expediting things here, is going to
- 7 withdraw their objection to what has been marked as
- 8 CTA Exhibit 1 -- or 2, I'm sorry, Cross Exhibit 2.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: All right then.
- 10 MR. ROBERTSON: It's still doesn't address my
- 11 concern, your Honor, it that there appears to be in
- 12 this exhibit modifications to ComEd's tariffs which
- 13 are unrelated to the CTA issue and which purport to
- 14 show, for example, Mr. Crumrine's settlement
- 15 proposal -- or not settlement, his compromise
- 16 proposal in his surrebuttal which didn't have any
- 17 rates associated with it. And this document now,
- 18 if admitted into evidence without limitation, would
- 19 be a document that demonstrated those rates, as
- 20 near as I can tell.
- 21 And we have not had a chance to look at
- 22 them or review them in any fashion. If the CTA is

- 1 putting this in for the limited purpose of
- 2 addressing the CTA contract issue and only the
- 3 portions of that exhibit that deal with that issue
- 4 and not for any other general purpose, then we
- 5 wouldn't have an objection.
- 6 But if it's being put into record
- 7 without limitation, then we would object because we
- 8 haven't had the time to review any of the material
- 9 that's in there that would relate to the issues
- 10 that we raised in the case.
- 11 JUDGE DOLAN: Well, I think as long as you
- 12 expand your argument to include Metra in that, but
- 13 I think he's putting it in for the limited purpose
- 14 of showing the modifications to both the Metra's
- 15 and CTA's contract.
- 16 MR. ROBERTSON: Right.
- 17 JUDGE DOLAN: And that's the purpose that we're
- 18 letting it -- admitting it into the record.
- 19 MR. ROBERTSON: Thank you very much.
- 20 MR. BALOUGH: Your Honor, so the record is
- 21 clear, what I put in is the CTA's. I'm sure Metra
- 22 will be putting in their response -- they're

- 1 separate response.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Oh, it's a separate response?
- 3 MR. BALOUGH: Yes.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. All right. Then that's
- 5 fine.
- 6 MR. BALOUGH: I don't purport --
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: The CTA's limited purpose to show
- 8 modifications of the contract, it will be admitted
- 9 into the record.
- 10 (Whereupon, CTA Cross
- 11 Exhibit No. 2 was
- 12 admitted into evidence as
- of this date.)
- 14 BY MR. BALOUGH:
- 15 Q. Okay. Mr. Alongi, if you could turn to
- 16 CTA Cross Exhibit No. 2, and to Page CEC-18552.
- 17 WITNESS ALONGI: 18552?
- 18 **Q.** Right.
- 19 MR. ROONEY: Richard, do you have an extra copy
- 20 of that document? Because mine doesn't have a
- 21 Bates numbering on it.
- Thank you.

- 1 WITNESS ALONGI: Can I ask a question?
- 2 Is this part of the exhibit that has
- 3 been put into the record or not?
- 4 MR. BALOUGH: Yes.
- 5 WITNESS ALONGI: I'll need the contract
- 6 provision. This is a tariff revision.
- 7 MR. ROONEY: What page?
- 8 MR. BALOUGH: 18552.
- 9 MR. ROONEY: We're on that page.
- 10 WITNESS ALONGI: 18552 is where I'm at.
- 11 BY MR. BALOUGH:
- 12 Q. Okay. I just wanted to ask you under which
- 13 class would CTA fall?
- 14 WITNESS ALONGI: I believe most of their
- 15 locations would be in the Very Large Load 1
- 16 delivery class.
- 17 MR. BALOUGH: That's all the questions I have,
- 18 your Honor.
- 19 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you, Mr. Balough.
- 20 Are we going to do -- okay.
- 21 MR. GOWER: You want -- following.
- 22 MR. ROONEY: I'm waiting for you.

- 1 MR. GOWER: Well, I did this a little
- 2 differently. I'm -- Mr. Alongi, I think we've
- 3 met -- I know we've met the other day. I'm
- 4 Ed Gower from Hinshaw. I represent Metra, and all
- 5 I want to do is put your responses to the data
- 6 requests into the record and we will be done.
- 7 I did not lump them all together,
- 8 though. I broke them out by exhibit and
- 9 attachment, so...
- 10 (Whereupon, there was a
- 11 change of reporters.)
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Back on the record.
- 13 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 14 BY
- MR. GOWER:
- 16 Q. Mr. Alongi, showing you what has been
- 17 previously marked as Metra Cross Exhibit No. 1,
- 18 what is that document?
- 19 A. This is ComEd's response to Metra's data
- 20 request 1.01, along with several attachments.
- 21 MR. GOWER: Your Honor, since I premarked this
- 22 exhibit -- I actually contemplated using seven

- 1 exhibits. Mr. Rooney and I agreed that we would
- 2 send you a copy of what was electronically
- 3 submitted and mark that as Metra Cross Exhibit 1
- 4 rather than having a series of extraneous markings
- 5 on this document. Is that acceptable to
- 6 your Honors?
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- 8 MR. GOWER: Okay.
- 9 BY MR. GOWER:
- 10 Q. Can you identify the first document in
- 11 Metra Cross Exhibit No. 1?
- 12 A. Again, it's ComEd's response to Metra data
- 13 request 1.01.
- 14 Q. Is that a document that you participated in
- 15 developing and --
- 16 **A.** Yes.
- 17 Q. -- preparing? Did you supervise the
- 18 preparation of this document?
- 19 A. Pardon me?
- 20 Q. Did you supervise the preparation of this
- 21 document?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. And can you tell me what the next
- 2 document is which is identified as -- in the group
- 3 as ComEd attachment 1.0?
- 4 A. This would be changes to certain sections
- 5 of Metra's contract with ComEd to conform into the
- 6 Commission's order, if the Commission approved
- 7 ComEd's initial August 31st, 2005 tariff proposal
- 8 with BES-RR.
- 9 Q. Okay. And what is the next attachment
- 10 which is identified as ComEd attachment 2.0 in the
- 11 top right corner?
- 12 A. These are revisions of Metra's contract
- 13 with ComEd to conform it to the Commission's order,
- 14 if the Commission approved certain modifications
- 15 ComEd offered in its rebuttal testimony.
- 16 Q. And if you'd look at the next group of
- 17 documents which appear to be a group of tariff
- 18 sheets, what are those?
- 19 A. These are tariff revisions that ComEd would
- 20 file in compliance with the Commission's order if
- 21 the Commission approves certain proposals ComEd
- 22 made in its rebuttal testimony.

- 1 Q. Okay. And, finally, what's the -- I
- 2 shouldn't say finally.
- 3 The next group of documents which starts
- 4 with the Bates number at the bottom CEC 0018592 and
- 5 runs through CEC 0018631, what is that document?
- 6 A. This is a set of tariff revisions that
- 7 ComEd would file in compliance with the
- 8 Commission's order if the Commission were to
- 9 approve ComEd's alternative proposal from its
- 10 surrebuttal testimony.
- 11 Q. That's the alternative proposal Mr. Balough
- 12 just asked you questions about?
- 13 **A.** Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And if you'd look at the next
- 15 document in the group, it is Bates numbered CEC
- 16 0018565. Can you tell me what that document is?
- 17 A. I just want to clarify something.
- I would have expected another set of
- 19 Metra contract changes along with these tariff
- 20 provisions. So I'm not sure where they're at.
- 21 0018565 is ComEd's response to Metra
- 22 data request 1.02.

- 1 Q. You would have expected another set of
- 2 tariff changes in addition to the two that were
- 3 identified?
- 4 A. There would have been -- or there should
- 5 have been a set of changes to the Metra contract
- 6 and conform it to the Commission's order if the
- 7 Commission approved ComEd's surrebuttal proposal.
- 8 MR. GOWER: If -- are you willing to stipulate
- 9 putting that in as part of the submission that we
- 10 received?
- 11 MR. ROONEY: I think it's part of what we
- 12 distributed. So we would agree to that.
- 13
- 14 BY MR. GOWER:
- 15 Q. Moving on then, what is the document that's
- 16 Bates numbered CEC 001565 that's included i Metra
- 17 Cross Exhibit 1?
- 18 **A.** 00 --
- 19 **Q.** 18565.
- 20 A. The one page? That's ComEd's response to
- 21 Metra data request 1.02.
- 22 Q. And the last document, that's part of Metra

- 1 Cross Exhibit 1, ComEd's response to Metra data
- 2 request 1.03?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 MR. GOWER: Your Honor, I move for the admission
- 5 of Metra Cross Exhibit 1 into evidence for the
- 6 limited purpose of identifying proposed changes to
- 7 the Metra Commonwealth Edison contract if various
- 8 Commonwealth Edison proposals or alternative
- 9 proposals were adopted by the Commission.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?
- 11 MR. ROONEY: No.
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: For that limited purpose, Metra
- 13 Cross Exhibit No. 1 will be admitted into evidence.
- 14 (Whereupon, Metra Cross
- 15 Exhibit No. 1 was
- 16 admitted into evidence
- 17 as of this date.)
- 18 MR. GOWER: Thank you. I have no further
- 19 questions.
- 20 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 21 MR. ROONEY: I do have some redirect,
- 22 your Honor.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 2 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 3 BY
- 4 MR. ROONEY:
- 5 Q. Mr. Alongi, between Friday's examination
- 6 and the information that has now been admitted into
- 7 evidence today, there have been issues raised
- 8 concerning -- several issues raised concerning the
- 9 agreements between Metra and ComEd and CTA and
- 10 ComEd. Do you recall questions regarding that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. Just for the sake of sequencing
- 13 here, I'd like to first direct your attention to
- 14 CTA Cross Exhibit No. 2. And in that cross
- 15 exhibit, I'd ask you to turn to Page CEC 0018485.
- 16 It's Page 4 of the response. Do you have that in
- 17 front of you?
- 18 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 19 Q. Now, there's a section in that page that's
- 20 been bolded. Do you see that section?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. Can you explain the significance of why

- 1 that response was bolded when the company responded
- 2 to this data request?
- 3 A. This is an excerpt of the applicability
- 4 section from ComEd's rate BES-RR. And in the last
- 5 sentence of the applicability section, it makes
- 6 clear that this tariff constitutes an amendment to
- 7 the NIRCRC agreement and the CTA agreement which
- 8 are defined in that paragraph as basically being
- 9 CTA and Metra.
- 10 Q. So would I be correct that this identified
- 11 a change to the existing contracts that ComEd was
- 12 proposing?
- 13 MR. BALOUGH: Objection, your Honor. That calls
- 14 for a legal conclusion as to what constitutes a
- 15 change to the contract.
- 16 MR. ROONEY: The language that has been provided
- 17 here states, This tariff constitutes an amendment.
- 18 And my question is -- goes to was that a -- let me
- 19 strike it and I'll ask this question.
- 20 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 21 Q. Mr. Alongi, when was this tariff filed?
- 22 **A.** August 31st, 2005.

- 1 Q. Okay. And you were responsible for
- 2 preparing the tariffs that were proposed in this
- 3 proceeding?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Okay. And you have been engaged -- strike
- 6 that.
- 7 So would I be correct that, in your
- 8 opinion, this provided notification to parties,
- 9 specifically Metra and CTA, that this tariff
- 10 language would serve to amend the existing
- 11 agreements?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 MR. BALOUGH: Your Honor, I'm going to object.
- 14 That's calling, one, for speculation and, two, it's
- 15 beyond our examination.
- 16 MR. ROONEY: If you recall, your Honors, and I
- 17 can pull the transcripts out from Friday, there was
- 18 a series of questions and a series of comments by
- 19 Counsel about the fact that they haven't been given
- 20 any notice or they just didn't know what, in fact,
- 21 was being changed.
- 22 And this directly responds to both the

- 1 questioning that took place, as well as the
- 2 questions that are asked in this document here.
- 3 JUDGE DOLAN: You know, Counsel, I'm going to
- 4 overrule the objection because it's based on his
- 5 proposals.
- 6 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 7 Q. Do you need the question?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 MR. ROONEY: Could I ask that it be read back,
- 10 your Honor.
- 11 (Record read as requested.)
- 12 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 13 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 14 Q. Mr. Alongi, do you recall any other
- 15 instances when ComEd has made tariff filings that
- 16 effectively changed the agreements between ComEd
- 17 and Metra or ComEd and CTA?
- 18 A. Yes. We changed prices in those contracts
- 19 in past rate cases routinely.
- 20 Q. And take me through that process. A rate
- 21 case takes place and there's proposed changes in
- 22 rates; correct?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. And then at some point, the Commission
- 3 enters an order that adopts changes in rates;
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 MR. BALOUGH: Your Honor, I think this is a tad
- 7 bit leading. If we could have him ask the process
- 8 and not have him lead him through the response.
- 9 MR. ROONEY: Well, let me do this instead.
- 10 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 11 Q. Mr. Alongi, I've handed you a seven-page
- 12 document that I'd like to entitle as Commonwealth
- 13 Edison Company Redirect Exhibit No. 1.
- 14 (Discussion off the record.) (Whereupon, ComEd
- 15 Redirect
- 16 Exhibit No. 5 was
- 17 marked for identification
- 18 as of this date.)
- 19 MR. ROONEY: I'm sorry. Redirect Exhibit 5.
- 20 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 21 Q. Do you see that document, Mr. Alongi?
- 22 A. Yes, I do.

- 1 Q. Can you explain what these documents are?
- 2 A. These are amendments to the electric
- 3 service agreement between Commonwealth Edison
- 4 Company and Chicago Transit Authority. Each is
- 5 dated at the top. It shows a date filed and
- 6 effective at the bottom.
- Generally, it looks like they're filed,
- 8 issued pursuant to Illinois Commerce Commission
- 9 orders in the lower left-hand side of the each
- 10 page. And they amend or add to sections of the CTA
- 11 contract.
- 12 Q. And do you know whether or not these
- 13 amendments were subject to negotiation before these
- 14 amendments were filed with the Commission?
- 15 A. They would be amendments filed pursuant to
- 16 the Commission order, just as it shows.
- 17 Q. So they would be implementing a rate case
- 18 decision or some other Commission decision?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. Are there -- sticking with the CTA,
- 21 are there any other types of -- strike that.
- 22 Are you familiar with the CTA agreement

- 1 that was attached to CTA Exhibit 3.0?
- 2 For the record, I'm handing the witness
- 3 a copy of that document.
- 4 A. Yes. Over the past few days, I've become
- 5 very familiar.
- 6 Q. I bet you have.
- Now, Mr. Alongi, does that document
- 8 reflect the actual terms and conditions that are in
- 9 place today under which the company's operating
- 10 vis-a-vis its relationship with CTA?
- 11 A. I do know that there's a number of
- 12 amendments and advices that, you know, have changed
- 13 certain obsolete provisions that are in this
- 14 particular document. But --
- 15 **Q.** So -- I'm sorry.
- 16 A. As we say, but by and large, this is the
- 17 document that describes our relationship with the
- 18 CTA, yes.
- 19 Q. Subject to the tariff filings or advices
- 20 you just referenced?
- 21 A. Yes, and subject to Commission approval.
- 22 Q_{\bullet} What is -- just for the -- what is an

- 1 advice or an advice as you just called it?
- 2 A. An advice is a document that's filed with
- 3 the Commission that reflects changes to the
- 4 provisions of the contract.
- 5 Q. Would you have any idea how many advices
- 6 have been filed with relationship to the CTA
- 7 agreement?
- 8 A. I have a stack of probably 200.
- 9 Q. And for the sake of the record, I won't
- 10 burden the record with the 200.
- In addition to the documents that I've
- 12 provided you in Commonwealth Edison Redirect
- 13 Exhibit No. 5, are there other similar types of
- 14 tariff filings that amend the CTA agreement, or are
- 15 these the entire set of amendments that have been
- 16 filed after rate cases?
- 17 A. Oh, no, there are more.
- 18 **Q.** Okay.
- 19 (Whereupon, ComEd Redirect
- 20 Exhibit No. 6 was
- 21 marked for identification
- 22 as of this date.)

- 1 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 2 Q. Mr. Alongi, I've handed to you a nine-page
- 3 document that I'll identify as Commonwealth Edison
- 4 Redirect Exhibit No. 6. Have you had occasion to
- 5 look through that document?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. What are the pages -- what are these pages
- 8 in this document?
- 9 A. They're amendments to the electric service
- 10 agreement between Commonwealth Edison Company and
- 11 Northeast Illinois Regional Commuter Railroad
- 12 Corporation, which we know as Metra.
- 13 Q. And are these amendments that are made
- 14 subsequent to the entry of a Commission order?
- 15 A. Yes. Each one has a reference to a
- 16 Commission order in the lower left-hand corner.
- 17 Q. And just to save time, if I asked you the
- 18 same -- well, maybe I won't go that far.
- 19 These are similar to the same documents
- 20 that are reflected in ComEd Redirect Exhibit 5
- 21 involving the CTA, correct, in terms of they're
- 22 similar in nature?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And would these nine pages reflect the
- 3 universe of tariff changes that have been made that
- 4 would amend the Metra agreement?
- 5 **A.** No.
- 6 Q. Would there -- you testified earlier that
- 7 there were advices filed with the Commission which
- 8 are different from these tariff pages for CTA;
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Are there advices that have also been filed
- 12 with regard to the CTA agreements?
- 13 A. If you mean Metra, yes.
- 14 Q. I'm sorry. Metra. Thank you. Long day.
- Okay. And so then -- strike that.
- Mr. Alongi, in your -- turning back to
- 17 what has been identified as CTA Cross Exhibit No.
- 18 2, do you have that nearby?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. I'm going to ask you to turn to Page 2
- 21 which is Bates identified as CEC 0018483.
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And in Paragraph 5, that's identified as
- 2 No. 5, there is a statement in there that -- well,
- 3 I'll read the sentence.
- 4 Accordingly, ComEd's response
- 5 constitutes Mr. Alongi's good faith effort to, one,
- 6 identify sections of the contract that would be
- 7 affected by a Commission order adopting ComEd's
- 8 proposals, and, two, propose contract
- 9 clarifications that would at a minimum conform the
- 10 contract to the Commission's order if the
- 11 Commission adopted ComEd's railroad rate design
- 12 proposal. Do you see that?
- 13 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 14 Q. Okay. Does this -- you testified earlier,
- 15 I think, in response to a question from Mr. Gower
- 16 that the company has proposed several different
- 17 changes -- strike that, several different
- 18 alternatives with regard to establishing rates for
- 19 the railroad class; correct?
- 20 A. Correct. In response to CTA direct
- 21 testimony and rebuttal testimony in the case, we've
- 22 offered to make changes to the tariffs that we

- 1 filed in compliance with the Commission's final
- 2 order in this case.
- 3 Q. And so then going back to the sentence I
- 4 read in Paragraph 5 on Page 2 of ComEd's data
- 5 response to CTA 2.01, am I to understand then that
- 6 when you talk about identifying sections of the
- 7 contract that would be affected by a Commission
- 8 order, what you've done here is propose three
- 9 alternatives depending on what the Commission may
- 10 ultimately do?
- 11 MR. GOWER: Is that a question or a statement?
- 12 MR. ROONEY: That was a question.
- 13 MR. GOWER: I object as leading.
- 14 MR. ROONEY: Let me strike it.
- 15 THE WITNESS: The --
- 16 MR. ROONEY: There is no question pending,
- 17 Mr. Alongi; although, I appreciate your enthusiasm.
- 18 BY MR. ROONEY:
- 19 Q. Mr. Alongi, in terms of that same sentence,
- 20 what do you mean with regard to -- or can you
- 21 amplify further what you mean with regard to the
- 22 clause that comes after No. 1 in that sentence?

- 1 A. Identify sections of the contract that
- 2 would be affected by a Commission order adopting
- 3 ComEd's proposals.
- 4 Q. Right.
- 5 A. What we did in this data request response
- 6 was to do just that; identify -- we not only
- 7 identified the sections that we thought needed to
- 8 be changed, we went ahead and identified language
- 9 changes to reflect what we think we'd have to
- 10 change to implement the Commission's order in three
- 11 different scenarios.
- 12 One was our initial filing from August
- 13 31st, 2005. The second was a proposal that we made
- 14 in our rebuttal testimony with respect to partial
- 15 requirement service. And the third was a proposal
- 16 that we made in surrebuttal testimony to provide
- 17 one-line standard service to each of the railroad
- 18 tracks and power substations and bill each of those
- 19 accounts as a separate account similar to billing
- 20 other retail customers.
- 21 And that's what those changes were
- 22 intended to reflect.

- 1 MR. ROONEY: With that, your Honor, I'd move for
- 2 the admission of ComEd Redirect Exhibits No. 5 and
- 3 No. 6.
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objection?
- 5 MR. BALOUGH: No objection.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: ComEd Redirect Exhibit No. 5 and
- 7 ComEd Redirect Exhibit No. 6 will be admitted into
- 8 the record.
- 9 (Whereupon, ComEd Redirect
- 10 Exhibit Nos. 5 and 6 were
- 11 admitted into evidence
- 12 as of this date.)
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Any recross concerning --
- MR. BALOUGH: Yes.
- 15 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 16 BY
- MR. BALOUGH:
- 18 Q. Mr. Alongi, I want to talk for a moment
- 19 about the advices. Am I correct that the advices
- 20 would include, for example, if a CTA substation
- 21 were no longer in existence, that an advice would
- 22 be filed with the Commission saying this substation

- 1 is being deleted from the contract?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And, for example, an advice would be when
- 4 some of the -- there used to be what were called
- 5 joint substations. Are you familiar with that
- 6 term?
- 7 **A.** Yes.
- 8 Q. And when some of those joint substations --
- 9 when they were changed to regular substations, that
- 10 would be an advice that was filed with the
- 11 Commission; is that correct?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. So many of these advices were filed based
- 14 upon discussions between the CTA and ComEd before
- 15 they were filed; is that correct?
- 16 A. I've never been involved in those type of
- 17 discussions. I only know what I see in the file.
- 18 Q. So, for example, if the CTA was taking a
- 19 substation off line and no longer being in service,
- 20 your sole job was to file the advice, you didn't
- 21 have any idea as to who may have initiated that
- 22 proposal?

- 1 A. Quite frankly, I've never filed one of
- 2 those advices, but -- and that would not be my sole
- 3 task.
- 4 Q. Okay. So on all these advices that were
- 5 filed, you're relying on what someone else has told
- 6 you about that?
- 7 A. We have a record of all those advices in
- 8 our department file.
- 9 Q. Okay. So you look in your -- you looked in
- 10 the official records of ComEd and you looked up
- 11 what the advices were?
- 12 A. Yes. I reviewed them last night.
- 13 Q. And there was also -- and I believe it's
- 14 CTA Exhibit 3.03 which is the 1998 agreement, the
- 15 contract. Are you familiar with that?
- 16 A. Yes. I've, again, become familiar with
- 17 that, yes.
- 18 Q. And was the 1998 agreement submitted to the
- 19 Commission for approval?
- 20 A. No. It was a provision that -- at the time
- 21 before ComEd was an integrated distribution company
- 22 and after the time of the customer choice law being

- 1 enacted in December 1997, that provision in the
- 2 act -- and I think it's 16-116B -- allowed ComEd to
- 3 enter into a contract agreement with a customer
- 4 without specific Commission approval. And that's
- 5 how that amendment came about.
- 6 Q. And that amendment was negotiated between
- 7 ComEd and the CTA; is that correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Are you aware of other agreements that were
- 10 negotiated between ComEd and the CTA that have not
- 11 been filed with the Commission?
- 12 **A.** No.
- 13 MR. BALOUGH: That's all the questions I have.
- 14 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 15 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 16 BY
- 17 MR. GOWER:
- 18 Q. Mr. Alongi, in the interest of time, I'm
- 19 just going to ask you to flip through the various
- 20 one page or two-page tariff changes that you've
- 21 supplied today as --
- MR. GOWER: What exhibit was this, by the way?

- 1 MR. ROONEY: This was ComEd Redirect Exhibit
- 2 No. 6.
- 3 MR. GOWER: Thank you.
- 4 BY MR. GOWER:
- 5 Q. ComEd Redirect Exhibit No. 6, there are
- 6 several one or two-page amendments to the existing
- 7 tariffs. Do you have those in front of you?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. Would you agree that, in every instance,
- 10 all that was being changed was the rate for the
- 11 supply of electricity in one form or another?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Would you agree that in every instance, the
- 14 document that -- the tariff change identified the
- 15 specific section of the Commonwealth Edison Metra
- 16 contract that was being affected?
- 17 A. The section numbers are listed, yes.
- 18 Q. And would you agree that the first time
- 19 that you supplied that information to Metra in this
- 20 case was at 10:51 last night?
- 21 A. I don't know what the time stamp was, but
- 22 it was late.

- 1 MR. GOWER: That's all the questions I have.
- 2 MR. ROONEY: A couple more, your Honor.
- 3 Mr. Gower always piques my interest.
- 4 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY
- 6 MR. ROONEY:
- 7 Q. Mr. Alongi, do you know whether -- let's
- 8 find -- let me find one here.
- 9 Near the second from the last page,
- 10 Mr. Alongi, there's a -- just to identify, down at
- 11 the bottom left, it says, Filed with the Illinois
- 12 Commerce Commission on January 10th, 1995, issued
- 13 pursuant to an order of the Illinois Commerce
- 14 Commission entered January 9th, 1995, in Docket
- 15 94-0065. Do you have that page in front of you?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. Was Docket 94-0065 ComEd's last bundled
- 18 rate case?
- 19 **A.** Yes, it was.
- 20 Q. Were you involved in that case in any
- 21 fashion?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. In what capacity?
- 2 A. At the time, I was senior system rate
- 3 administrator. And I was responsible for ensuring
- 4 that tariffs were filed in compliance with the
- 5 '83 Illinois Administrative Code.
- 6 Q. Do you know whether the -- would you have
- 7 been involved to one degree or another -- strike
- 8 that.
- 9 Do you know whether in that rate case,
- 10 ComEd identified specific contract language that
- 11 may be subject to change in accordance with a rate
- 12 proposal that was made in that docket?
- 13 A. Well, I can tell you this.
- 14 MR. GOWER: Excuse me. I'd rather have an
- 15 answer to the question as opposed to "I can tell
- 16 you this."
- 17 MR. ROONEY: Let him answer the question.
- 18 MR. GOWER: If you're answering the question,
- 19 that's fine. If you're going to veer off, I was
- 20 objecting to that.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I think I'm going to answer it.
- 22 I'm going to try.

- 1 This was a sheet that was filed
- 2 January 10th, 1995, in compliance with the
- 3 Commission's order. There was a similar sheet
- 4 filed 11 months earlier with the Commission at the
- 5 outset of the rate case, and we did the same thing
- 6 in this case.
- We filed a sheet very much like this
- 8 canceling certain pricing sections of both CTA and
- 9 Metra contracts -- or -- and I think even the
- 10 Chicago Streetlight contract and Chicago Park
- 11 District.
- 12 MR. ROONEY: Thank you. No further questions.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you. Mr. Rooney, we still
- 14 have to admit those.
- MR. ROONEY: Yes, indeed we do. There's one
- 16 change. And according -- I don't know if Mr.
- 17 Bernet is here, but there was an agreement --
- 18 excuse me.
- 19 There was an agreement the other day, as
- 20 I understand it, with regard to certain testimony
- 21 involving Mr. Hill as well as Mr. Effron and Staff
- 22 Witness Griffin.

- 1 MR. BERNET: I thought it was Mr. McGarry.
- 2 MR. ROONEY: Oh, McGarry. Okay. With regard to
- 3 revenues associated with addition of customers.
- 4 And what we need to do is submit in
- 5 Exhibit 41.9, which is Mr. Alongi's and Crumrine's
- 6 (sic) surrebuttal testimony, a corrected version of
- 7 that exhibit that will reflect what was agreed to
- 8 previously by the parties.
- 9 And so with that, I'm prepared here to
- 10 circulate it. And if people want an opportunity to
- 11 look at that particular exhibit before you rule on
- 12 that, that's fine; but I'd ask then for the
- 13 admission in the meantime of the direct testimony
- 14 of this panel, Exhibit 10.0, with Exhibits 10.1
- 15 through 10.30 attached; the rebuttal testimony of
- 16 this panel which is Exhibit 24, along with attached
- 17 Exhibits 21.1 through 24.10; and the surrebuttal
- 18 testimony of this panel which is identified as
- 19 Exhibit 41.0 which has both a public and a
- 20 confidential version of the document attached. And
- 21 Exhibits 41.1 through 41.9 with 41.9 being a
- 22 corrected version, that, subject to the agreement

- 1 of the parties, we would file separately on
- 2 E-docket.
- 3 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. I think the only
- 4 correction -- I think when you said ComEd Exhibits,
- 5 I think -- for the rebuttal, you said 21 instead of
- 6 24.
- 7 MR. ROONEY: I'm sorry. The written testimony
- 8 was 24.0 and the attachments were 24.1 through
- 9 24.10.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. With that, any objection?
- 11 MR. GOWER: I missed what agreement -- what you
- 12 changed pursuant to agreement of the parties in the
- 13 exhibit.
- 14 MR. ROONEY: The good news is, Mr. Gower, I
- 15 don't think is it has anything of your concern, but
- 16 I will give you the document. What's a little more
- 17 paper at this point?
- 18 And, again, if you want to reserve
- 19 ruling until you hear back from some of the other
- 20 parties, that's fine.
- 21 MR. GOWER: I did have another question for
- 22 Mr. Alongi when we get around to it.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 2 FURTHER RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 3 BY
- 4 MR. GOWER:
- 5 Q. Did I misunderstand your testimony or did
- 6 you testify that you filed something very similar
- 7 to this one page document in which you described
- 8 all of the price changes to all outstanding
- 9 provisions of the Metra contract?
- 10 MR. ROONEY: And by that, just for
- 11 clarification, you're referencing the eighth page
- 12 to the ComEd Redirect Exhibit 6.0 which --
- 13 MR. GOWER: I'm referencing the second to last
- 14 page of ComEd Cross Exhibit --
- 15 MR. ROONEY: Redirect.
- 16 MR. GOWER: -- Redirect Exhibit 6.
- 17 THE WITNESS: In ComEd's Exhibit 10.2, I believe
- 18 it is, there's an amendment that's shown filed with
- 19 the Illinois Commerce Commission August 31st, 2005,
- 20 which would -- the amendment says, The
- 21 aforementioned provisions of such Section 7.01.
- 22 7.02, 7.03 are not affected for service provided

- 1 after January 1st, 2007. There's a similar sheet
- 2 for the CTA contract using the same provision.
- 3 BY MR. GOWER:
- 4 Q. But that's dramatically different from the
- 5 changes that you identified that will need to be
- 6 made to the Metra Commonwealth Edison contract if
- 7 your proposal in this proceeding is adopted;
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. Taken in conjunction with our rate BES-RR,
- 10 the fact that BES-RR defines how pricing will be
- 11 implemented in the -- in essence, cancellation of
- 12 these provisions, I think taken together, I don't
- 13 see how that's a surprise to anyone.
- 14 MR. GOWER: Thank you very much.
- 15 JUDGE DOLAN: Mr. Feeley?
- 16 MR. FEELEY: Yeah. Just one point of
- 17 clarification.
- 18 Mr. Rooney indicated that Mr. Alongi and
- 19 McInerney's Exhibit 41.9 Corrected related to an
- 20 agreement between ComEd, some others, and Staff.
- 21 And I don't think that Staff was any part of that.
- 22 MR. ROONEY: I may have misspoke. I think it

- 1 was A&G Witness Effron. It's A&G Witness Effron,
- 2 John.
- 3 MR. FEELEY: I just wanted to that
- 4 clarification.
- 5 JUDGE DOLAN: All right. Subject to that, does
- 6 anyone have any objections to the panel testimony,
- 7 along with the exhibits, being admitted into
- 8 evidence?
- 9 MR. GOWER: No objection here, your Honor.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you. Comed Exhibit 10.0,
- 11 along with ComEd Exhibit 10.01 and through 10.30,
- 12 will be admitted into the record.
- 13 And then ComEd Exhibit 24.0, along with
- 14 ComEd Exhibit 24.01 through 24.10, will be admitted
- 15 into the record. And then ComEd Exhibit 41 public
- 16 and ComEd Exhibit 41 confidential, along with ComEd
- 17 Exhibits 41.01 through 48 -- 41.08 will be admitted
- 18 into the record.
- 19 And then ComEd Exhibit 41.09 Corrected
- 20 will also be admitted into record.
- 21 MR. KAMINSKI: Your Honor, I just have one
- 22 issue. The document 41.9 has a date of March 14th.

- 1 Was that the date when it was corrected? Because I
- 2 think it was later than that.
- 3 MS. POLEK-O'BRIEN: This was just within the
- 4 last day or two. So it's just an error left over
- 5 from the last one.
- 6 MR. KAMINSKI: With that, that's fine.
- 7 JUDGE DOLAN: Subject to that, it will be
- 8 admitted into the record.
- 9 (Whereupon, ComEd Exhibit Nos. 10.0, 10.01 through
- 10 10.30, 24.0, 24.01 through 24.10, 41 Public, 41
- 11 Confidential, 41.01 through 41.08, 41.09 Corrected
- 12 were admitted into evidence as of this date.)
- 13 MR. ROONEY: I think Mr. Alongi and Mr.
- 14 McInerney are done, your Honor.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Yes. Thank you, gentlemen.
- 16 You're excused.
- 17 Mr. Bernstein, are you ready to start
- 18 with your witness?
- 19 MR. BERNSTEIN: We are. Our next witness is
- 20 Paul R. Crumrine.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. Mr. Crumrine, please raise
- 22 your right hand.

- 1 (Witness sworn.)
- 2 JUDGE DOLAN: Thank you.
- 3 MR. BERNSTEIN: Your Honor, Mr. Crumrine is
- 4 sponsoring three pieces of testimony. The first is
- 5 Corrected Exhibit 9.0 and include -- as well as
- 6 Exhibits 9.1, 9.2, and 9.3. They comprise
- 7 Mr. Crumrine's direct testimony.
- 8 However, there is an additional
- 9 correction to be made at this stage basically
- 10 correcting a very minor error in the testimony.
- 11 I'd like to question Mr. Crumrine about it at this
- 12 time.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 14 PAUL R. CRUMRINE,
- 15 called as a witness herein, having been first duly
- 16 sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
- 17 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 18 BY
- MR. BERNSTEIN:
- 20 Q. Mr. Crumrine, I direct your attention to a
- 21 document that is Exhibit 9.0 Corrected. Are there
- 22 any additional corrections you would like to make

- 1 to that testimony at this time?
- 2 A. Yes. There's one minor correction on Page
- 3 46, Line 986. Toward the end of that line, there
- 4 is a reference to Schedule B-2.4. The reference
- 5 should be to Schedule B-2.3.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: When was that corrected testimony
- 7 filed, do we know?
- 8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Filed December 15, 2005.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. All right. Proceed.
- 10 MR. BERNSTEIN: Mr. Crumrine will also be
- 11 sponsoring ComEd Exhibit 23.0, 23.1, 23.2, and
- 12 23.3. And, once again, there are a couple of very
- 13 minor corrections to be made on one of those.
- 14 BY MR. BERNSTEIN:
- 15 Q. Mr. Crumrine, I direct your attention to
- 16 ComEd Exhibit 23.0. Are there any corrections or
- 17 changes you'd like to make to that at this time?
- 18 A. There are two minor corrections. The first
- 19 is on Page 38, Line 806. The parenthetical
- 20 reference refers to IAWA Exhibit 1.0. It should be
- 21 corrected to refer to CUB-CCSAO Exhibit 3.0.
- 22 And, similarly, on Page 39, Line 826,

- 1 the parenthetical reference also incorrectly refers
- 2 to IAWA Exhibit 1.0 when it should refer to
- 3 CUB-CCSAO Exhibit 3.0.
- 4 Those are the only changes to 23.0.
- 5 MR. BERNSTEIN: Finally, Mr. Crumrine is also
- 6 sponsoring corrected surrebuttal testimony that was
- 7 filed on March 20th, 2006. It's ComEd
- 8 Exhibit 40.0. And it also includes Exhibit 40.1
- 9 and Exhibit 40.2. We move the admission into
- 10 evidence of each of those exhibits with the
- 11 corrections noted in the record.
- 12 JUDGE DOLAN: Any objections? All right.
- Then ComEd Corrected Exhibit 9.0, along
- 14 with attachments 9.1, 9.2, and 9.3, will be
- 15 admitted into the record.
- 16 ComEd Exhibit 23.0, along with
- 17 attachments 23.1, 21.2, and 23.3, will also be
- 18 admitted into the record. And ComEd Exhibit --
- 19 Corrected Exhibit 40.0, along with 40.1 and 40.2,
- 20 will also be admitted into the record. Thank you.

21

22

- 1 (Whereupon, ComEd Exhibit Nos. 9.0, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3,
- 2 23.0, 23.1, 23.2, 23.3, 40.0, 40.1, 40.2 were
- 3 admitted into the record as of this date.)
- 4 JUDGE DOLAN: Ready to proceed, Mr. Feeley?
- 5 MR. FEELEY: Sure.
- 6 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 7 BY
- 8 MR. FEELEY:
- 9 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Crumrine. My name is
- 10 John Feeley. I have some cross questions for you
- 11 and my co-counsel, Mr. Brady, may have some
- 12 questions for you as well.
- 13 A. Good afternoon.
- 14 Q. If I could direct your attention to your
- 15 rebuttal testimony, Page 60, Lines 1284 through
- 16 1294, and actually onto -- also to Lines -- up to
- 17 Lines 1300.
- 18 **A.** I have it.
- 19 Q. And in your testimony there, you're quoting
- 20 from the language from the Generic Coal Tar Order
- 21 in Docket 91-0080 through 0095 consolidated;
- 22 correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. So you're familiar with that order then;
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you know if the recovery of
- 6 non-MGP costs was an issue in that proceeding?
- 7 A. I believe it was not.
- 8 Q. Pardon?
- 9 A. I believe that the recovery of non-MGP
- 10 costs was not an issue in that case.
- 11 Q. Okay. You said that you've reviewed that
- 12 order; correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 MR. FEELEY: May I approach the witness?
- 15 JUDGE DOLAN: Yes.
- 16 BY MR. FEELEY:
- 17 Q. Okay. I've handed to you a copy of the
- 18 Commission's order from that Generic Coal Tar
- 19 proceeding, and I've tabbed two pages there. Do
- 20 you see those?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. Actually, in the copy that I provided you,

- 1 I put some brackets around some language from that
- 2 order. If you could review that and let me know
- 3 when you've looked at that.
- 4 A. I've looked at the two areas that you've
- 5 marked.
- 6 Q. Okay. Would you agree that in that order,
- 7 the issue of non-MGP costs actually was discussed
- 8 in that proceeding?
- 9 A. I don't claim to be an environmental
- 10 remediation expert, but the way I read this is not
- 11 in the way I answered your first question. When we
- 12 talk about MGP costs in our environmental cost
- 13 recovery rider, we're talking about sites other
- 14 than those designated as MGP sites.
- The language in the order, as I'm
- 16 reading it here, talks about other environmental
- 17 contaminants but located at MGP sites. I
- 18 distinguish between a site that is an MGP site that
- 19 may have contaminants other than coal tar that also
- 20 require environmental remediation and non-MGP sites
- 21 that need remediation.
- 22 Q. Okay. So -- but an issue -- I think you

- 1 just stated that in the coal tar proceeding, there
- 2 were remediation costs at MGP sites, but it wasn't
- 3 related to coal tar; correct?
- 4 A. Again, the nonenvironmental expert in me
- 5 says they're all related to coal tar. I mean, they
- 6 were a function of manufacturing gas at those
- 7 plants that have a myriad of contaminants. I was
- 8 not intending to be that specific in my comment in
- 9 my earlier question.
- To me, these are all MGP-related cleanup
- 11 costs that the Commission was talking about. I do
- 12 not consider them to be non-MGP related in the
- 13 context of the majority of my testimony regarding
- 14 Rider ECR.
- 15 Q. Okay. On that first page that I have
- 16 tabbed, do you see the text in brackets there and
- 17 its reply exceptions?
- 18 **A.** I see it.
- 19 Q. Could you just please read that for the
- 20 record.
- 21 A. In its reply to exceptions, Commonwealth
- 22 Edison and NIGAS also disagree with Staff's

- 1 recommendation. Edison argues in part, quote, a
- 2 utility legally obligated to incur costs to
- 3 remediate an MGP site containing coal tar toxins
- 4 may also be legally required to clean up other
- 5 commingled environmental contaminants, closed
- 6 quote. And there's a parenthetical reference to
- 7 Exelon -- excuse me, Edison reply to exceptions at
- 8 11, comma, 12.
- 9 Q. Okay. And if you could go to that second
- 10 page that I have tabbed there, the language that I
- 11 have in brackets, could you read that into the
- 12 record, please.
- 13 A. The question in dispute between Staff and
- 14 utilities including Peoples, slash, North Shore,
- 15 concerning whether the types of cleanup activities
- 16 subject to cost recovery should include those
- 17 directed to all residues found at the location of
- 18 former MGP sites, can be addressed when utilities'
- 19 specific recovery proposals are brought before the
- 20 Commission.
- 21 Q. Okay. And would you agree in that coal tar
- 22 proceeding, the Commission was -- with respect to

- 1 what I'll call non-MGP costs, the Commission was
- 2 considering open only found at former MGP site
- 3 locations?
- 4 A. I'm a little bit troubled by using the term
- 5 non-MGP costs at MGP sites. I think that will be
- 6 confusing to everything that I've written in my
- 7 testimony.
- 8 We have environmental remediation costs
- 9 at MGP sites that are related to coal tar itself
- 10 and other contaminants that may not be specifically
- 11 related to coal tar.
- 12 When I talk about non-MGP costs, I am
- 13 talking about all costs of environmental
- 14 remediation at sites other than MGP sites. So I'm
- 15 differentiating between sites. I am not attempting
- 16 to differentiate between types of toxins and types
- 17 of contaminants that might need remediation at a
- 18 particular site.
- 19 Q. Okay. Using your definition of non-MGP
- 20 costs, would you agree that the coal tar order was
- 21 not addressing those non-MGP costs as you defined
- 22 it?

- 1 A. Using my definition, I agree that this
- 2 order does not address those costs.
- 3 Q. All right. Can you go to Page 70 of your
- 4 surrebuttal, Exhibit 40.
- 5 A. I have it.
- 6 Q. Okay. And, specifically, Lines 1589
- 7 through 1591, do you have that in front of you?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. You state there that ComEd is willing to
- 10 accept Staff's proposal with respect to land
- 11 acquisition costs. Then in parentheses, you have,
- 12 With certain language modifications as discussed
- 13 below solely in the interest of narrowing issues on
- 14 this matter.
- 15 And you were -- that's the position of
- 16 ComEd; correct?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. So you're accepting Staff's language
- 19 that excludes the recovery of land acquisition
- 20 costs under the rider?
- 21 A. For the purposes of narrowing the issues in
- 22 this case, yes, that's correct.

- 1 Q. Okay. If you could go to Lines 1594
- 2 through 1600. In your testimony there, you discuss
- 3 the recovery of the costs of land leases under
- 4 Rider ECR. Do you see that?
- 5 **A.** Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. Could you give -- explain in detail what
- 7 those land lease costs are and how they relate to
- 8 MGP site remediation?
- 9 A. Again, I'm not an environmental remediation
- 10 expert, but as I understand them, there may be
- 11 times in which during the course of cleanup, the
- 12 company and other PRPs may have to lease land from
- 13 the owner during the time period of remediation.
- 14 And it is the company's position that
- 15 the costs of leasing the land during that time
- 16 period should continue to be recovered under Rider
- 17 ECR even though we are agreeing that should we have
- 18 to acquire the land through a purchase, we would
- 19 not seek to recover those costs.
- 20 Q. Okay. And -- but the leased land, it could
- 21 be adjoining the area that's being remediated as
- 22 well, or is it just the remediated site or --

- 1 A. If it's related to our costs for
- 2 remediating the site, whether it's immediate or
- 3 nearby, I would believe that it's all included.
- 4 Q. All right. Okay. If you could go to your
- 5 Exhibit 40.2, Page 1 of 3. On Page 1 of 3 of
- 6 Exhibit 40.2, you've stricken the language
- 7 "purchased"; correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. So as you propose that, that provision
- 10 would read, Acquisition costs of land leased or
- 11 otherwise used for remediation?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. And what you mean by there is what
- 14 you just described? For whether you might have to
- 15 lease land to perform the remediation, is that what
- 16 you mean by having that language there?
- 17 A. Yes. This is to indicate our agreement
- 18 with Staff that costs regarding purchasing or
- 19 acquiring land would be excluded. That's the
- 20 stricken word "purchased." The word "leased"
- 21 remains so that those costs will continue to be
- 22 recovered.

- 1 Q. Okay. All right. Do you recall in your --
- 2 both in your direct and rebuttal testimony, you
- 3 talk about the fact that, in your opinion or
- 4 ComEd's opinion, having a mid-year reconciliation
- 5 would avoid the need to increase staffing. Do you
- 6 recall that in both pieces of testimony?
- 7 A. I think it's a September 30th filing rather
- 8 than mid-year; but, yes, something other than a
- 9 calendar year helps level out our workload.
- 10 Q. Okay. Have you quantified what increased
- 11 staffing would be if the Commission approved a
- 12 year-end reconciliation rather than a September
- 13 30th reconciliation that you recommend?
- 14 **A.** No.
- 15 MR. FEELEY: That's all I have, but Mr. Brady
- 16 has some questions for you.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 18 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 19 BY
- MR. BRADY:
- 21 Q. Hi, Mr. Crumrine. How are you?
- 22 A. Okay so far.

- 1 Q. Good. I have a few questions for you
- 2 regarding Rider 4 and Rider POG.
- Rider 4 relates to the parallel
- 4 operation of customers generating facilities; is
- 5 that correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Can you briefly describe what that rider
- 8 relates to?
- 9 A. It provides the terms and conditions under
- 10 which ComEd purchases energy from qualifying
- 11 facilities, sometimes known as QFs, subsequent
- 12 to -- not subsequent -- in compliance with the
- 13 Administrative Code Part 430.
- 14 Q. Do you know currently how many QFs take
- 15 from Rider 4?
- 16 A. I don't know for sure.
- 17 Q. That's fine. Would you happen to know if
- 18 the -- if the majority of those customers are under
- 19 10 megawatts?
- 20 A. I believe the majority are under
- 21 10 megawatts.
- 22 Q. Now, is it your understanding that a QF can

- 1 either take a standard energy rate which is set
- 2 forth in Rider 4 or they could negotiate an energy
- 3 rate or a capacity rate?
- 4 A. They can negotiate that with the utility as
- 5 well as any third-party.
- 6 Q. Now, do the QFs have contracts with ComEd
- 7 in addition to the Rider 4?
- 8 A. They actually have a Rider 4 contract.
- 9 They sign a contract to memorialize that they're
- 10 taking service under Rider 4.
- 11 Q. Does each QF have a separate contract?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Of those contracts, do you know how many
- 14 have negotiated an energy rate or a capacity rate?
- 15 A. I'm not certain, but if there's any, it's
- 16 only maybe one or two.
- 17 Q. Sounds like kind of a small number. Is
- 18 that a fairly small percentage then of the overall
- 19 number?
- 20 A. I believe we have a contract with one of
- 21 the wind (ph) generators. I'm not sure whether
- 22 there's even a seconds, but it's a very small

- 1 percentage of the overall Rider 4 group.
- 2 Q. Do you happen to have a copy of Rider 4
- 3 with you? If not, I have a copy I could provide to
- 4 you.
- 5 A. I don't have the entire Rider 4. I only
- 6 have the one sheet that was filed in the case.
- 7 MR. BRADY: May I approach the witness?
- 8 Your Honor, Rider 4 is already part of
- 9 the record pursuant to part of ComEd's filing. So
- 10 I wasn't going to mark it as an exhibit for the
- 11 sake of I have just a couple of questions, if
- 12 that's all right.
- 13 BY MR. BRADY:
- 14 Q. Mr. Crumrine, do you recognize the document
- 15 in front of you as being Rider 4?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. And do you have the first page there in
- 18 front of you?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Now, is it ComEd's intent to eliminate a
- 21 QF's ability to negotiate energy rates or capacity
- 22 rates other than what is stated in Rider POG?

- 1 A. Well, just to be clear, Rider POG does not
- 2 eliminate the customer's opportunity to do that.
- 3 That's memorialized in the Administrative Code
- 4 Part 430. There is a paragraph in POG that is
- 5 intended to make clear that ComEd would offer that
- 6 as it's required in Part 430.
- 7 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 8 Turning back to Rider 4, do you see at
- 9 the bottom of the page there is a heading that
- 10 says, Level of Compensation? Do you see the
- 11 heading?
- 12 A. Yes, I do. This is just for clarity. This
- 13 is labeled in the right-hand corner as sheet No.
- 14 63. But, yes, I do see it.
- 15 Q. Underneath that is another heading Option
- 16 A?
- 17 **A.** Right.
- 18 Q. And then there's the first sentence there,
- 19 Unless the customer negotiates a different
- 20 compensation arrangement with the company pursuant
- 21 to '83 Illinois Administrative Code Part 430, the
- 22 customer electing this option shall be entitled to

- 1 sell the output of the qualifying facility to the
- 2 company at the following rates per kilowatt hour
- 3 determined in accordance with Section 430.80 of
- 4 that Administrative Code? Did I read that
- 5 correctly?
- 6 A. Yes, you did.
- 7 Q. Is the first half of that paragraph -- that
- 8 that sentence I read to you refers to the
- 9 customer's ability to negotiate a different
- 10 compensation under Part 430; correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. You had mentioned that previously in your
- 13 answer that 430 grants QFs that ability?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Would you be willing to or did -- is -- let
- 16 me restate that question.
- 17 Is language similar to the first half of
- 18 this sentence where -- up to Part 430 included in
- 19 Rider POG?
- 20 A. Yes, it is. It's in a different section of
- 21 Rider POG. It's on the last page of the rider.
- 22 And there is a sentence that I would just read. It

- 1 says, The company and the retail customer may, by
- 2 contract, modify any of the provisions contained in
- 3 this rider consistent with regulations of the
- 4 Illinois Commerce Commission.
- 5 That is intended to memorialize in Rider
- 6 POG the customer's ability to negotiate one of
- 7 these two alternative contracts as permitted under
- 8 Part 430. It's different language than what is
- 9 currently in Rider 4, but it is intended to grant
- 10 the same privilege to the customer.
- 11 Q. But that language is, as you acknowledged,
- 12 at the back of Rider POG?
- 13 A. That's correct. It's on the last page
- 14 rather than on the first page.
- 15 Q. Would ComEd be willing to add a phrase
- 16 similar to the first part of this sentence up to
- 17 430 to the first part of Rider POG under service
- 18 options?
- 19 A. This is actually under compensation. And
- 20 on the second page of Rider POG is where the
- 21 portion of compensation begins.
- But, yes, the company would be willing

- 1 to add a phrase or a sentence similar to what is in
- 2 this paragraph that we're talking about in Rider 4
- 3 and add that at the beginning of the compensation
- 4 section in Rider POG to make it ultraclear that the
- 5 customer has that opportunity.
- 6 MR. BRADY: Great. Thank you. No further
- 7 questions.
- 8 (CHANGE OF REPORTER).
- 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 10 BY
- 11 MR. KAMINSKI:
- 12 Q. I'm Mark Kaminski, with the Illinois
- 13 Attorney General's Office.
- 14 A. Good afternoon.
- 15 Q. The company is proposing to reduce the
- 16 number of different rates for customer classes in
- 17 these delivery service tariffs, correct?
- 18 A. It's reducing the number of customer
- 19 classes in the service tariffs, yes.
- 20 Q. Are you the company witness primarily
- 21 responsible for the proposed new customer classes?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Are there any other company witnesses who
- 2 contributed to your effort to develop these new
- 3 customer classes?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Who were they?
- 6 A. There were many people involved in the
- 7 cooperate effort, but the two witnesses would be
- 8 Mr. Alongi and McInerney, who sponsored joint
- 9 testimony as well.
- 10 Q. Under the current bundled rates, every
- 11 residential customer is classified as either being
- 12 single-family or multi-family, correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. And the single-family classifications for
- 15 customers who live in a building that only have one
- 16 or two residential units?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And the multi-family classification is for
- 19 residential customers living in buildings with
- 20 three or more residential units?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And under the current bundled rates,

- 1 there's a different customer charge for
- 2 single-family and multi-family customers; is that
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. The bundled rate customer charge is also
- 6 designed to include metering costs, correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. And under the current bundled rate,
- 9 residential customers are also classified based on
- 10 whether they have electric space heating or not,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. That is one of the additional rate options
- 13 other than the general service rate that's
- 14 available to residential customers.
- 15 Q. Under the current bundled rate, there's a
- 16 different charge for the per watt hour for
- 17 residential heating and nonheating customers,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. They're actually under two separate grades,
- 20 but they do also contain separate additional
- 21 charges.
- 22 Q. And that kilowatt hour charged is designed

- 1 to include both energy costs and distribution
- 2 costs, correct?
- 3 A. I would say that the energy component is
- 4 designed to cover all noncustomer-related costs,
- 5 including capacity, energy, and transmission and
- 6 distribution-related costs.
- 7 Q. So the kilowatt hour charge under current
- 8 rates is designed to include both the energy costs
- 9 and the distribution costs, correct?
- 10 A. In today's bundled rates -- and I think all
- 11 I did was agree with you, but I had to make it
- 12 clear that it's not just energy and delivery. I
- 13 wanted to make clear that it's also transmission
- 14 delivery and the capacity related to the energy are
- 15 all included in today's bundled energy costs.
- 16 Q. Okay. So just to make sure the record's
- 17 clear, the kilowatt hour charge is designed to
- 18 include, but is not exclusive, beyond energy costs
- 19 and distribution costs, right?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. In this docket, you're proposing to
- 22 consolidate all of the current residential customer

- 1 classes into a single class, correct?
- 2 A. For delivery cost purposes, yes.
- 3 Q. And under your proposal, would all
- 4 residential customers be subject to the same
- 5 customer charge?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. Would they also be subject to the same
- 8 meter charge?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And would they also be subject to the same
- 11 per kilowatt hour distribution charge?
- 12 **A.** Yes.
- 13 Q. Are you also proposing a change the number
- 14 of nonresidential customer classes?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Excluding the lighting class, how many
- 17 nonresidential customer classes are there under the
- 18 current bundled rates?
- 19 A. You're testing my memory of the definition
- 20 of customer classes in the 1994 bundled rate case.
- 21 Nonresidential, to the best of my knowledge, there
- 22 was Rate 6, Rate 6L, 1 to 10, Rate 6L over 10,

- 1 stand-by service, interruptible service, pumping,
- 2 and depending upon what you count railroads as
- 3 another nonresidential class, excluding the
- 4 streetlighting, I count seven, if my memory from
- 5 the last bundled rate case 12 years ago was
- 6 correct.
- 7 I should note that those include
- 8 differentiations for both delivery at the commodity
- 9 bill. So they're not directly comparable to the
- 10 number of customer classes we're talking about in
- 11 this docket.
- 12 Q. How many nonresidential and nonlighting
- 13 classes would there be under your proposed rates?
- 14 A. In Table 4 on my direct testimony on Page
- 15 34, starting with the "watt hour delivery class,"
- 16 going up to the "high voltage delivery class," it's
- 17 six, if you want to count the railroad class as a
- 18 seventh class, it is seven. But these are only for
- 19 delivery purposes, not for commodity purposes.
- 20 Q. I'm sorry. Could you give me that citation
- 21 again.
- 22 A. It's Page 34 of my direct on Table 4.

- 1 Q. Thank you. With the inception of small
- 2 nonresidential customers without demand meters,
- 3 would it be fair to say that your nonresidential
- 4 rate groupings are based on a customer's maximum
- 5 level of electricity demand?
- 6 A. Again, assuming we're continuing to exclude
- 7 the streetlighting customers, I would agree with
- 8 you.
- 9 Q. When did the company make the decision to
- 10 propose consolidating all nonlighting,
- 11 nonresidential customers into a few rate classes?
- 12 A. I can't give you a specific date. The --
- 13 this issue has been looked at by the Company over
- 14 the course of the last couple of years.
- 15 Q. And many of the schedules and studies filed
- 16 with this rate case have to use those consolidated
- 17 rate classes, correct?
- 18 **A.** Yes.
- 19 Q. And the cost of service prepared by
- 20 Mr. Heintz would propose consolidated customer
- 21 classes as well?
- 22 A. The one initially filed does, yes.

- 1 Q. And Mr. Heintz would've to have known the
- 2 customer classes in order to prepare his cost of
- 3 service study, correct?
- 4 A. That is correct.
- 5 Q. And any schedule that breaks down revenues
- 6 by customer class would have to be prepared after
- 7 you decided what the new customer classes would be?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And the bill -- I'm sorry. Strike that.
- 10 The bill frequency analyses rely on the
- 11 new customer classifications also?
- 12 A. I would have to double-check with the
- 13 frequency filing portion of the filings. It's been
- 14 too long since I've looked at. I don't recall for
- 15 sure.
- 16 Q. The load research schedule was relying on
- 17 the new customer classifications, correct?
- 18 A. That is my understanding, yes.
- 19 Q. So when you decided on what customer
- 20 classes the Company would propose, Mr. Heintz' cost
- 21 of service study was not yet done, correct?
- 22 A. The one that we actually filed initially in

- 1 this case, no, it was not done.
- 2 Q. When the Company decided what customer
- 3 classes the Company would propose, did the Company
- 4 have a cost of service study based on the existing
- 5 reclassifications?
- 6 **A.** Yes.
- 7 Q. Did that cause a service study to address
- 8 nonresidential customers?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Was it based on the same test year as the
- 11 cost of service study that was offered in the
- 12 initial filing?
- 13 A. No, I'm thinking of the cost of service
- 14 study that we filed in the last delivery case based
- 15 on the 2000 test year using the old customer
- 16 classes.
- 17 Q. So that is the most recent cost of service
- 18 study based on the existing rate classifications?
- 19 A. Yes. Well, I should be clear, there -- we
- 20 did an analysis, and this is in my testimony with
- 21 regard to residential to show what the breakdown
- 22 would be. We also have done a subsequent study on

- 1 the nonresidential side for customers over one
- 2 megawatt to show how the four classes -- four old
- 3 classes over one megawatt combined into a single
- 4 class.
- 5 So there have been additional analyses
- 6 performed during the course of this work.
- 7 Q. I'm sorry. The last part was during the
- 8 course of...?
- 9 A. This work.
- 10 Q. "This work" being this case?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Now, under the Company's proposal, what is
- 13 the dividing line between medium load and large
- 14 load, nonresidential customers?
- 15 A. The breaking -- the point of
- 16 differentiation between medium and large is 400
- 17 kilowatts.
- 18 Q. Now, would you agree that where a
- 19 nonresidential customer is adjusted above or below
- 20 the 400-kilowatt threshold there is a significant
- 21 difference on that customer's bill depending on
- 22 which customer class that customer falls into?

- 1 A. I don't know whether I would call it
- 2 significant, but there is a difference, that's
- 3 true.
- 4 Q. Do you have Tariff Sheet 369?
- 5 A. Just for clarity, I'm looking at
- 6 Exhibit 10.1 attached to the testimony of
- 7 Alongi/McInerney and I do have Sheet 369.
- 8 Q. Thank you. What is the Company's proposed
- 9 customer charge for a medium load, nonresidential
- 10 customer?
- 11 **A.** \$12.73.
- 12 Q. And what is the Company's proposed customer
- 13 charge for a large load, nonresidential customer?
- 14 **A.** \$91.33.
- 15 Q. The meter charges and the demand charges
- 16 were also higher for large load, nonresidential
- 17 customers than for medium load, nonresidential
- 18 customers, correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit No. 5 was marked for
- 21 identification, as of this date.)

22

- 1 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 2 Q. Please see what has been marked for
- 3 identification as AG Cross Exhibit No. 5.
- 4 A. I do have it.
- 5 Q. Thank you. It contains calculations
- 6 regarding a few hypothetical customers. I'm going
- 7 to ask you a couple questions about this.
- 8 First of all, it describes a medium
- 9 load, nonresidential customer with 300 -- or 399
- 10 kilowatt demand. This hypothetical ignores energy
- 11 costs, taxes, franchise charges.
- 12 Under this hypothetical, for the medium
- 13 load customer, a monthly charge -- customer charge
- 14 would be \$12.73, right?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And the monthly metering charge would be
- 17 \$13.14, correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And the demand charge would be the \$5.35
- 20 per kilowatt times the 399 kilowatts, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Which results in a total charge to that

- 1 customer for the month of \$2,160.52, correct?
- 2 A. I don't have a calculator --
- 3 Q. Would you --
- 4 A. -- but I'll accept that somebody did this
- 5 calculation correctly. It looks approximately
- 6 correct.
- 7 Q. And for the large load customer with a
- 8 401 kilowatt demand, also ignoring energy costs,
- 9 taxes and franchise charges, the monthly customer
- 10 charge is 91.33?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And the monthly metering charge is \$20.12?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And the demand charge is equal to the \$5.67
- 15 cents kilowatt charge times 401 kilowatts?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Resulting in a total, subject to check, of
- 18 \$2,385.12 for that month?
- 19 A. Assuming the math's correct, yes.
- 20 Q. In this scenario, the large load,
- 21 nonresidential customer would pay over \$224 more
- 22 than the medium load customer for a demand of just

- 1 two kilowatts less, correct?
- 2 A. I'm assuming that what you mean by this is
- 3 that the medium load customer at 399 is a customer
- 4 whose load is consistently below 400 kilowatts, and
- 5 does not otherwise qualify for the large customer
- 6 class. And, likewise, that a customer whose load
- 7 is 401, that he also does not otherwise qualify for
- 8 a different customer class.
- 9 Customer classes are set based on
- 10 maximum demands in a 12-month period -- rolling
- 11 12-month period, and there's additional assumptions
- 12 that have to go along with that.
- 13 But assuming that the -- these customers
- 14 were properly categorized at the medium and large
- 15 load, it appears you've done the math correct as
- 16 far as the math goes.
- 17 Q. So would you agree that determining where
- 18 the dividing line is drawn between customer classes
- 19 can have a significant impact upon individual
- 20 customers?
- 21 A. I'm not sure that I can agree with that as
- 22 I sit here, no.

- 1 Q. Is the reason why you can't agree because
- 2 you do not have a definition of significant?
- 3 A. The reason I can't agree is because I don't
- 4 have the total -- this does not give the total
- 5 picture of the impact on the customer's bill. For
- 6 example, it ignores the fact that the large load
- 7 customer, once a customer gets classified into that
- 8 category, it actually gets a different meter. It
- 9 is subject to different energy charges as well.
- 10 And without knowing the total bill
- 11 impact on the customer, I can't give a
- 12 characterization as I sit here as to whether I
- 13 consider it significant or not.
- 14 Q. So a large load customer, as it is
- 15 determined to be so, not only pays a different
- 16 charge, but also gets a different meter?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And is this other meter resulting in a
- 19 larger -- also has a larger meter charge than the
- 20 medium load customer, correct?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. Do you have ComEd Schedule E8(a)(1)(C)?

- 1 I can provide it.
- 2 A. I do not have it ready, no.
- 3 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit No. 6 was marked
- 4 for identification, as of this date.)
- 5 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 6 Q. Please see what's been placed in front of
- 7 you, which is marked for identification as AG Cross
- 8 Exhibit No. 6. This is Schedule E8, parens, a
- 9 little A, parens, parens, one, parens, parens,
- 10 large C, parens, Page 1 of 3.
- 11 Do you know what percentage of bills of
- 12 large load, nonresidential customers are between
- 13 400 and 500 kilowatts?
- 14 A. Based on this bill distribution, it would
- 15 be the sum of roughly 12.9 percent and
- 16 10.8 percent, if my math's correct, that's about
- 17 23.7 percent.
- 18 Q. How did you determine the dividing line
- 19 between medium and large load customers should be
- 20 400 kilowatts versus, say, 425, 450, 375?
- 21 A. It has been a -- the break point for
- 22 delivery class purposes since the beginning of open

- 1 access in 1999. It was one of the break points
- 2 from day one.
- 3 Q. How did you determine how many
- 4 nonresidential, nonlighting customer classes to
- 5 propose in this case?
- 6 A. It was based on a comprehensive analysis of
- 7 the underlying costs that ComEd incurs to serve the
- 8 customers between classes. And based on the -- an
- 9 appropriate balancing of proper differentiation
- 10 between customers and their costs, balanced with
- 11 administrative simplicity, easier -- more
- 12 understandability for customers, fewer classes
- 13 general being easier for customers to understand
- 14 than more, and it was a balance of all of the
- 15 rate-making aspects that go into that.
- 16 Q. Was your determination of the dividing line
- 17 between nonresidential, nonlighting customer
- 18 classes also based on those considerations?
- 19 A. I thought that was what you just asked me
- 20 about. I thought you asked me about
- 21 nonresidential, nonlighting classes. And all of
- 22 our customer classes and their delineations were

- 1 based on that type of an analysis.
- 2 Q. And was your decision to collapse all
- 3 residential customers into a single rate class
- 4 based on that as well?
- 5 A. Yes, it was.
- 6 Q. Can you refer to your rebuttal at Lines 425
- 7 to 429. It's Page 21.
- 8 A. I'm sorry, what line number again?
- 9 **Q.** Page 20. The line numbers are 425 to 429.
- 10 A. I have them.
- 11 Q. Now, you say that residential distribution
- 12 costs are not generally related to the use of
- 13 electricity, correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. By this statement, do you mean that
- 16 distribution system costs are primarily related to
- 17 the maximum demand placed on the system by a
- 18 customer and not by the total number of kilowatt
- 19 hours used by that customer during the year?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Are you proposing to recover these
- 22 distribution costs through a kilowatt-hour charge?

- 1 A. I'm sorry, which are "these distribution
- 2 costs"?
- 3 Q. The residential distribution costs.
- 4 A. To the extent that there are distribution
- 5 costs that are customer-related and meter-related,
- 6 which are recovered through the monthly customer
- 7 charge and the monthly metering charge, the
- 8 remainder of the distribution costs would be
- 9 recovered through the per kilowatt-hour charge.
- 10 Q. And that is because residential customers
- 11 are not equipped with demand meters, correct?
- 12 A. That is one of the reasons, yes.
- 13 Q. So if you have two residential customers
- 14 who place about the same maximum demand on the
- 15 distribution system, would you expect the cost of
- 16 serving these customers to be about the same?
- 17 MR. BERNSTEIN: May I have that read back?
- 18 Was that limited to residential
- 19 customer?
- 20 MR. KAMINSKI: Yes.
- 21 THE WITNESS: It's very difficult to generalize
- 22 because two different customers may have the same

- 1 maximum demand, but they have to be situated within
- 2 the distribution system in similarly-designed areas
- 3 of the distribution system. And our rates do not
- 4 distinguish between densities and other things and
- 5 the specifics of geographic regions.
- If you assume that they are, you know,
- 7 two single-family homes a block apart in the same
- 8 subdivision -- I would probably call that similarly
- 9 situated -- I would say that, yes, it's based on
- 10 their demand.
- 11 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 12 Q. In your answer, you refer to rates, are you
- 13 referring to current rates, or your proposed rates,
- 14 or both?
- 15 A. I was referring to costs, not to rates.
- 16 Q. Is the distribution cost to serve a
- 17 residential customer higher if the customer's
- 18 maximum demand occurs at the same time that a
- 19 significant majority of the other customers are
- 20 also reaching their maximum of demand?
- 21 A. I'm having a hard time answering that
- 22 because higher is a relative question, and you just

- 1 asked me a question, which, in effect, all
- 2 customers are contributing at the same time to a
- 3 similar degree.
- I don't know that they would be higher
- 5 than the other similarly-situated customers at that
- 6 point in time if they're all exerting the same type
- 7 of load on the system at the same time.
- 8 Q. Okay. Relative to a customer whose maximum
- 9 demand occurs at a time other than what a
- 10 significant majority of other customers are
- 11 reaching their maximum demand, is the distribution
- 12 cost of a surveyed residential customer higher than
- 13 that customer if a customer's maximum demand occurs
- 14 at the same time that a significant majority of
- 15 other customers are also reaching their maximum
- 16 demand?
- 17 A. This is a very difficult question to answer
- 18 for a very specific residential customer whose load
- 19 is generally very small. Distribution systems are
- 20 designed to handle regional and subregional areas.
- 21 The only thing that ultimately has to handle one
- 22 customer's load versus its neighbor's load is the

- 1 service connection running from the backyard to the
- 2 meter.
- 3 The cost that ComEd incurs is really on
- 4 a system-wide basis and it's difficult to make
- 5 specific answers or to generalize too specifically
- 6 about one customer. It depends on how different
- 7 they're costs are, what was the customer's system
- 8 designed for, regardless of their use. They're
- 9 designed based on expected use.
- 10 Q. Now, when you refer to "customer's system,"
- 11 what do you mean?
- 12 A. I'm sorry. I meant the distribution
- 13 system, that it needed to serve the customer all
- 14 the way from the meter all the way back up to the
- 15 substation that may serve that general geographic
- 16 region.
- 17 Q. Relative to the substation that you
- 18 discussed, if a customer has their maximum demand
- 19 occur at the same time as a significant majority of
- 20 other customers are also reaching their maximum
- 21 demand, wouldn't you agree that that totaled demand
- 22 is relevant to what capacity substation you need

- 1 for that area?
- 2 A. I agree it's relevant to that decision,
- 3 yes.
- 4 Q. Would you also agree that for a customer
- 5 that does not meet their maximum demand at the same
- 6 time as other significant -- I'm sorry -- at the
- 7 same time as a significant majority of the other
- 8 customers being served by that substation would
- 9 have a less relevant effect on the capacity
- 10 necessary for that substation?
- 11 A. I think it's fair to say that the
- 12 substation is designed to meet the maximum load
- 13 that is expected to be carried by that substation
- 14 when the accumulation of customers served by that
- 15 substation will peak.
- 16 Customers served by that substation
- 17 may -- will likely peak at different times, whether
- 18 they be commercial, residential or not. It is the
- 19 diversified demand on the substation, the
- 20 coincident demand on that component that drives the
- 21 size of the substation. I maybe just agreed with
- 22 you, but I, perhaps, said it in a different way.

- 1 Q. I just want to clarify one thing. When you
- 2 say "coincident demand," you're referring to the
- 3 maximum demand of -- on the substation?
- 4 A. The maximum demand on the equipment in that
- 5 substation, that's what drives the size of that
- 6 particular substation.
- 7 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit No. 7 was marked for
- 8 identification, as of this date.)
- 9 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 10 Q. Please see what I have provided to you
- 11 marked as AG Cross Exhibit No. 3.
- 12 This is a hypothetical that describes
- 13 two residential customers with identical maximum
- 14 demand of three kilowatts in the summer months.
- 15 There's Customer A and Customer B.
- 16 Customer A has the same usage level
- 17 every month of the year. Customer B has a peak
- 18 usage in the summer of three kilowatts, and his
- 19 consumption drops significantly in the other eight
- 20 months.
- 21 Customer A also, in this assumption,
- 22 uses three times more electricity per year than

- 1 Customer B.
- In accordance with your testimony, would
- 3 it be correct that the cost of providing a
- 4 distribution service to Customer A and Customer B
- 5 is roughly the same?
- 6 A. This hypothetical doesn't really give
- 7 enough information to make that broad of a
- 8 generalization. Again, there are so many specifics
- 9 with regard to particularly the electrical
- 10 geography within which these two customers reside,
- 11 that it's difficult to make that kind of
- 12 generalization on such a broad system wide
- 13 statement.
- 14 Q. Let's go with the condition that you put on
- 15 the other answer regarding two single-family homes
- 16 in the same subdivision, with that added to the
- 17 assumption, would you agree -- would it be correct
- 18 that the cost to providing distribution service to
- 19 Customer A and Customer B is roughly the same?
- 20 A. The cost in terms of dollars per kilowatt
- 21 is probably pretty similar based on those very
- 22 limited circumstances.

- 1 Q. Under the proposed rates, Customer A would
- 2 pay three times more than Customer B in
- 3 distribution charges, correct?
- 4 A. Based on this limited hypothetical because
- 5 Customer A has three times more kilowatt hours.
- 6 And assuming that they pay the same rate per
- 7 kilowatt hour, they would pay three times as much,
- 8 yes, that's correct.
- 9 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit
- No. 8 was marked for.
- 11 Identification, as of this
- 12 date.)
- 13 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 14 Q. You have before what has been marked as AG
- 15 Cross Exhibit No. 8. This is a hypothetical.
- 16 So there are 60 residential customers in
- 17 a neighborhood. 59 of the residential customers
- 18 have a demand of, in the summer, three kilowatts,
- 19 and in the nonsummer months, 1.5 kilowatts.
- 20 There is one residential customer who
- 21 has a demand based on space heating with a summer
- 22 demand of three kilowatts, and a winter demand of

- 1 seven kilowatts.
- Would you agree that the distribution
- 3 facility serving this neighborhood is designed to
- 4 safely serve the peak summertime demand of the 60
- 5 residential customers, which would be approximately
- 6 180 kilowatts plus an adequate margin for safety?
- 7 A. Not all of the components of the
- 8 distribution system would be designed to meet that
- 9 demand, no.
- 10 Q. Would you agree that the substation would
- 11 be designed to meet that demand?
- 12 A. That substation may be designed to meet an
- 13 entirely different demand at an entirely different
- 14 time of year depending upon the mixture of other
- 15 customers that are on that substation. There's
- 16 usually a mixture of nonresidential, small
- 17 business, medium business. You can have a mixture
- 18 of customers on a substation. It is very difficult
- 19 to sit here and generalize about system design.
- 20 Q. Assume that there is a single substation
- 21 serving these 60 residential customers.
- 22 A. Okay. So I'm going to assume a system that

- 1 doesn't exist, and that it only serves these 60
- 2 customers. If that were the case, that very
- 3 limited hypothetical, it would likely be designed
- 4 to handle a maximum summer demand for the 60
- 5 customers.
- 6 Q. Now, with 60 -- a residential neighborhood
- 7 of 60 customers, there would be other distribution
- 8 pieces to it that would also serve all the
- 9 customers, correct?
- 10 A. Once you start getting off the substation,
- 11 it's unlikely that there is very many other
- 12 components that serve all of the customers.
- 13 Q. Well, would you agree that the substation
- 14 would be available throughout the year to those
- 15 customers?
- 16 A. Any substation designed on our system is
- 17 available at all times of the year, that's correct.
- 18 Q. And under this hypothetical, would the
- 19 winter demand of seven kilowatts from the one
- 20 residential space heater customer have a
- 21 significant effect on the substation and its
- 22 necessary --

- 1 A. And we're still assuming the substation
- 2 that's designed to serve nobody but these 60
- 3 customers?
- 4 Q. Correct.
- 5 A. Based on these numbers, it's likely that
- 6 the substation would be able to handle that winter
- 7 load of that one customer, yes.
- 8 Q. And the winter load of this one customer
- 9 would not by itself require a larger substation
- 10 that would be required to serve all of the 60
- 11 customers in the summer months, correct?
- 12 A. Again, in this extremely hypothetical 60
- 13 customer substation, that substation will -- and
- 14 based on the narrow conditions you have in this
- 15 hypothetical, that substation will likely be
- 16 designed to handle the summer peak, as long as
- 17 we're only talking about the components that are
- 18 inside the substation and not the components that
- 19 are outside the substation.
- 20 Components outside the substation would
- 21 not necessarily be designed in the same manner.

22

- 1 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit.
- No. 9 was marked for.
- 3 Identification, as of this.
- 4 Date.)
- 5 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 6 Q. Referring to what has been marked as AG
- 7 Cross Exhibit No. 9, Schedule E7, parens, B,
- 8 parens, 3, parens, C, Part 1, Page 1 of 2.
- 9 Would you agree that this shows that the
- 10 average residential single-family customer without
- 11 space heating has a peak demand of about three
- 12 kilowatts during the summer months?
- 13 A. It's the average per customer demand for
- 14 the single-family nonspace heating subgroup. It's
- 15 a simple division of the total load divided by the
- 16 number of customers at that peak hour -- at that
- 17 hour.
- 18 Q. You would agree that that demand for the
- 19 summer months is approximately three kilowatts,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Well, it's lower in July by almost a third,
- 22 also in June by about a quarter. I mean, the

- 1 numbers are what they are. It's 2.5 in June, 2.3
- 2 in July, 3.1 in August.
- 3 Q. So based on that -- based on these, the
- 4 peak would be the 3.1, correct?
- 5 A. Yes, because in August -- on August 21st,
- 6 2003, in hour 17, which would be hour ending
- 7 5:00 p.m., that was the summer peak in the summer
- 8 of 2003.
- 9 So that would be the highest load that
- 10 they had on average in the summer during the summer
- 11 of 2003.
- 12 Q. Would you also agree that the average per
- 13 customer demand for residential single-family
- 14 customers without space heating in the winter
- 15 tapers off to approximately 1.5 kilowatts?
- 16 A. Given that it ranges from 0.7 to 1.7,
- 17 rounding to one and a half is not an unreasonable
- 18 average, based on these numbers in this calendar
- 19 year.
- 20 Q. All right. Referring to the same schedule,
- 21 would you agree that the schedule shows that the
- 22 per customer demand average for single-family

- 1 customers with space heating also has a peak summer
- 2 demand of approximately three kilowatts?
- 3 A. Yes, on that same Octob- -- excuse me, on
- 4 that same August 21st it was 3.0.
- 5 Q. And would you agree that the average
- 6 single-family customer with space heating demand
- 7 peaks in the winter at about seven kilowatts?
- 8 A. In January of '03, yes, it was seven
- 9 kilowatts.
- 10 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit.
- No. 10 was marked for.
- 12 Identification, as of this.
- 13 Date.)
- 14 BY MR. KAMINSKI:
- 15 Q. Could you please now refer to what has been
- 16 marked as AG Cross Exhibit 10. Referring to the
- 17 bottom table under 3, this is -- sorry.
- 18 First, this is Schedule E7B3, parens, A,
- 19 parens, B, parens, Part 1, Page 1.
- 20 Referring to the third table on this
- 21 sheet, would you agree that the schedule shows that
- 22 there are more than 2.1 million single-family

- 1 customers without space heating?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And would you also agree that there are
- 4 just a little over 36,000 single-family customers
- 5 with electric space heating?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Would you accept that one out of every 60
- 8 residential single-family customers is a space
- 9 heating customer?
- 10 A. It looks like it's about a ratio of 60
- 11 to 1, yes.
- 12 Q. Now, referring to the standard schedule,
- 13 would you agree that based on the monthly
- 14 consumption shown on the top of this page that the
- 15 average residential single-family without space
- 16 heating customer consumes a little over 9,000
- 17 kilowatt hours per year?
- 18 A. I'm sorry, which single-family group is
- 19 that?
- 20 Q. That would be a single-family without space
- 21 heating.
- 22 A. As you can see, the schedule doesn't add

- 1 them up, but...
- 2 Q. Would you be willing to accept that subject
- 3 to check?
- 4 A. It looks about right.
- 5 Q. Referring to the same schedule, would you
- 6 also agree that based on the monthly consumption
- 7 shown at the top of this page, that the average
- 8 residential single-family with space heating
- 9 consumes over 24,000 kilowatt hours per year,
- 10 subject to check?
- 11 A. It looks close, yes.
- 12 Q. And based on those numbers, would you agree
- 13 that, over the course of a year, the average
- 14 single-family heating customer uses approximately
- 15 2.7 times more electricity than the average
- 16 single-family nonheating customer?
- 17 A. It sounds like you've done the math
- 18 correctly.
- 19 MR. KAMINSKI: Your Honor, I would like to offer
- 20 into evidence AG Cross Exhibits 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10.
- 21 JUDGE DOLAN: You're not worried about 5? 5 was
- 22 your hypothetical one.

- 1 MR. KAMINSKI: Oh, my apologies. 5 as well.
- 2 MR. BERNSTEIN: Still no objection.
- JUDGE DOLAN: Okay. AG Cross Exhibit 5, AG
- 4 Cross Exhibit 6, AG Cross Exhibit 7, AG Cross
- 5 Exhibit 8, AG Cross Exhibit 9, and AG Cross
- 6 Exhibit 10 will be admitted into the record.
- 7 (Whereupon, AG Cross Exhibit Nos. 5 through 10 were
- 8 admitted into evidence.)
- 9 MR. KAMINSKI: Thank you. No further questions.
- 10 JUDGE DOLAN: Okay.
- 11 (Whereupon, a discussion was.
- 12 Had off the record.)
- MR. GIORDANO: Thank you, your Honors.
- 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 15 BY
- MR. GIORDANO:
- 17 Q. Hi, Mr. Crumrine. As you know, I'm Pat
- 18 Giordano and I represent the Managers Association
- 19 of Chicago.
- 20 I'd first like to compliment you on your
- 21 -- the organization of your testimony. I think it
- 22 was pretty well organized and it makes it easy to

- 1 deal with, the various issues and address the
- 2 issues the parties are concerned about.
- And you know some of the issues we're
- 4 concerned, so I'm going to ask you some questions
- 5 about those.
- 6 Let me refer you first to your direct
- 7 testimony, Page 32, Lines 718 to 719, where you --
- 8 MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry, I didn't catch that
- 9 reference, Page --
- 10 MR. GIORDANO: Page 32, Lines 718 to 719.
- 11 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 12 Q. -- where you testified that a delivery
- 13 company such as ComEd does not have costs that vary
- 14 significantly according to the usage of the
- 15 customer, correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Now, did ComEd present any cost of service
- 18 analysis segmented by the types of electric usage
- 19 of ComEd customers to support this statement?
- 20 A. I think the engineering analysis that goes
- 21 into and has gone into the embedded study in this
- 22 case and in its three prior cases, is that

- 1 customers are served based on their demand and our
- 2 embedded cost studies are performed based on that
- 3 basis.
- 4 Q. But you didn't analyze -- your cost of
- 5 service analysis did not -- had no analysis of the
- 6 cost of service of the customers based on the end
- 7 usage of those customers, correct?
- 8 A. It was not -- it is not necessary, no. We
- 9 did not do it.
- 10 Q. And let me refer you to Page 38, Lines 804
- 11 to 807 of your direct.
- Now, you were proposing there the
- 13 consolidation of four current nonresidential
- 14 delivery service customer classes; and those would
- 15 be one to three megawatts, three to six megawatts,
- 16 six to ten megawatts, and over ten megawatts into
- 17 one over one megawatt delivery service customer
- 18 class, correct?
- 19 A. That is one aspect of that combination,
- 20 yes.
- 21 Q. Well, you're proposing that consolidation,
- 22 correct, of those four classes -- customer classes

- 1 into one customer class; is that correct?
- 2 A. Assuming that you also include in that the
- 3 separation and segmentation of the high-voltage
- 4 customer that would have otherwise been in those
- 5 classes, but are now in the high-voltage class.
- 6 Yes, we are proposing to combine the remaining
- 7 customers into a single class.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now, as we've established, there's
- 9 currently an over ten-megawatt customer class --
- 10 delivery service customer class in effect, correct?
- 11 A. Yes, there is.
- 12 Q. And you proposing to consolidate this into
- 13 the over one-megawatt class, correct?
- 14 A. It's one of the four classes that would
- 15 make up the over one-megawatt class, yes.
- 16 Q. And you're proposing then that the over
- 17 ten-megawatt customer be charged the same delivery
- 18 service charges as over -- as all over one-megawatt
- 19 customers, correct?
- 20 A. That is the impact of combining them, yes.
- 21 **Q.** Okay.
- 22 A. Again, assuming with the clarification --

- 1 and I'll say it for the last time -- we're
- 2 acknowledging the separation of high-voltage
- 3 customers into a separate class.
- 4 Q. I understand that. Now, let me refer you
- 5 to Page 38, Lines 100 -- Lines 810 to 812 of your
- 6 direct where you indicate, don't you, that there
- 7 are two reasons for ComEd's proposal to reduce the
- 8 number of delivery service customer classes,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And isn't it true that the first reason
- 12 that you state is that the charges currently in
- 13 effect for the classes that you're proposing to
- 14 combine are very similar, correct?
- 15 A. That was a general statement that I made
- 16 there, yes.
- 17 Q. Well, you made this specific statement,
- 18 didn't you, on Lines 811 to 812 that first the
- 19 charges currently in effect and approved by the
- 20 Commission in Docket No. 01-0423 for the classes
- 21 that were combined, they're very similar, correct?
- 22 A. Yes, that's correct.

- 1 Q. Now, isn't it true that the current charge
- 2 for the over ten-megawatt customer class, the
- 3 distribution facilities charge, is \$2.34 per
- 4 kilowatt?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. And isn't it also true that those
- 7 distribution facility charges make up approximately
- 8 98 percent of all charges under your delivery
- 9 service tariffs, correct?
- 10 A. I don't know about 98 percent, but it's a
- 11 very high percentage.
- 12 Q. I can give you the reference. It's in your
- 13 testimony, the 98 percent?
- 14 A. Then I'll accept it.
- 15 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, while the current
- 16 charge for the over ten-megawatt customer class is
- 17 2.34 -- \$2.34 per kilowatt, isn't it true that the
- 18 current charge for the one to three-megawatt
- 19 customer class is \$4.45 per kilowatt, a three to
- 20 six-megawatt customer class is \$4.63 per kilowatt,
- 21 and the charge for the six to ten-megawatt
- 22 customer, is \$4.47 per kilowatt, correct?

- 1 A. Those sound right, yes.
- 2 Q. So it's true, is it not, that the current
- 3 charge for the over ten-megawatt class is not
- 4 similar at all to the charges for the three
- 5 nonresidential customer classes that you're
- 6 proposing to consolidate with the over ten-megawatt
- 7 customer class?
- 8 A. Well, Mr. Giordano, you've pointed out that
- 9 in my direct testimony, which, by its nature, was
- 10 relatively high level in brief, this is an over
- 11 generalization that I'm sure we've clarified during
- 12 the rest of the discussion between the rebuttal and
- 13 surrebuttal.
- 14 Q. But this was the primary rationale you
- 15 stated in your direct testimony for comments
- 16 proposed consolidation of your nonresidential
- 17 classes? It's the first rationale that you
- 18 mentioned, correct?
- 19 A. It was the first rationale mentioned, it
- 20 was not what I considered to be the primary
- 21 rationale.
- 22 Q. Okay. Well, let me refer you then to --

- 1 let me just ask one more question along those
- 2 lines. No, I'll go on to another line.
- 3 On -- let me refer you to Page 44, Lines
- 4 951 to 952 of your direct testimony.
- 5 A. Yes, sir. Can I have the line numbers
- 6 again.
- 7 Q. 951 -- I'm actually going to refer to --
- 8 Line 952 on Page 44 of your direct.
- 9 A. I have it.
- 10 Q. Okay. Now, you're testifying there that
- 11 ComEd's proposed delivery service increases. As a
- 12 result of those increases, nonresidential customer
- 13 classes will see approximately a 24 percent
- 14 increase in charges per kilowatt hour; is that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. That is the average of the average of all
- 17 nonresidential classes on a per kilowatt-hour
- 18 basis, yes.
- 19 Q. And these proposed increases are in
- 20 addition to any increases that will or -- you know,
- 21 that will occur when ComEd begins charging
- 22 consumers supplied charges based on ComEd's auction

- 1 procurement method, correct?
- 2 A. They are separate and apart. These apply
- 3 only to the delivery portion of the bill.
- 4 Q. Okay. So I want to refer you then later in
- 5 this same exhibit on -- and the testimony Lines 956
- 6 to 957, on the same page, where you testify that
- 7 ComEd believes that any rate mitigation should be
- 8 performed with respect to the total bill impact
- 9 from both this proceeding as well as the
- 10 procurement case and you go on that this issue is
- 11 being addressed in the procurement case and does
- 12 not also need to be addressed in this proceeding,
- 13 correct? That is your testimony?
- 14 A. That is my testimony, yes.
- 15 Q. Now, isn't it true that the mitigation
- 16 planned approved by the Commission in the
- 17 procurement case was to limit the rate increases
- 18 for any customer class to 25 -- 20 percent or
- 19 50 percent of the class average, whichever is
- 20 greater?
- 21 A. That's an oversimplification, and it
- 22 doesn't describe the classes to which it applies.

- 1 It also ignores the debate about which classes that
- 2 it should apply to in the procurement case.
- It's a correct statement as to the total
- 4 bill impact that it was -- the limit that was
- 5 proposed in the case, it was proposed by Staff and
- 6 ultimately approved by the Commission, and it was
- 7 approved to apply to a subset of customers.
- 8 Q. But it applied to the -- it applies to the
- 9 nonresidential customer classes, correct?
- 10 A. Only to a subset of those classes.
- 11 Q. Well, you can explain who it applies to.
- 12 Will you, please.
- 13 A. It applies to the -- what's known as the
- 14 blended customers, which is a combination of the
- 15 residential customers, the nonresidential customers
- 16 in the watt-hour only, the small and the medium
- 17 categories, as well as the various streetlighting
- 18 classes.
- 19 Those are the classes that receive the
- 20 three-year rolling -- or what we call the blended
- 21 product from the auction. Those customers receive
- 22 this mitigation mechanism within their -- amongst

- 1 themselves. The Commission explicitly excluded
- 2 customers over 400 kilowatts from that type of
- 3 mitigation plan.
- 4 And it also specified that within the
- 5 residential and within the nonresidential classes
- 6 under 400 kilowatts, that special consideration
- 7 should be given to the residential space heating
- 8 customers in that group, and the nonresidential
- 9 space heating customers under 400 kilowatts.
- 10 Q. All right. Well, I appreciate that. Now,
- 11 will you please explain what it means when it says
- 12 "the mitigation is 20 percent or 150 percent of the
- 13 class average, whichever is greater"?
- 14 A. What it means is for the group of customers
- 15 who take service under the blended product, we're
- 16 going to run an auction. We will know what the
- 17 results are after the auction is completed. We
- 18 will take the auction price, and we will convert it
- 19 into rates and charges for the individual classes
- 20 through the rate translation mechanism, something
- 21 that was also approved by the Commission in the
- 22 procurement case.

- 1 We will combine the results of the
- 2 auction, which being run in September, will be
- 3 after the Commission's decision in this case. So
- 4 we will know the delivery component and the
- 5 commodity component. We will look at the
- 6 percentage increase for all of those customers on
- 7 average taken together.
- 8 And if, for example, the customer --
- 9 that group of customers, all the residentials and
- 10 the nonresidentials under 400, that's average rate
- 11 increase for that group as a whole is 10 percent,
- 12 then the maximum increase that any subgroup can
- 13 face is 20 percent because it is greater than
- 14 150 percent of the class average. 150 percent of
- 15 the class average is 15 percent, in that example.
- So it's the greater of the -- of
- 17 20 percent or 150 percent of whatever the aggregate
- 18 group of residential and nonresidential customers
- 19 in the blended segment face after taking into
- 20 consideration both of the delivery component and
- 21 the commodity component.
- 22 **Q.** Well --

- 1 A. It's a total bill impact.
- 2 Q. I appreciate that, but I'd like another
- 3 hypothetical.
- 4 You testify that the average increase
- 5 for nonresidential customer classes just from the
- 6 delivery service increase would be 25 percent per
- 7 kilowatt hour.
- 8 So let's assume -- and I'm not saying it
- 9 will be, but let's assume the average increase for
- 10 nonresidential customers from the two increases
- 11 will be 40 percent.
- 12 Can you explain to me now how the
- 13 mitigation plan will work in that particular case?
- 14 A. No, I don't have enough information.
- 15 You -- we have to understand what the total bill
- 16 impact is for all the residential and
- 17 nonresidential customers under 400 kilowatts. And
- 18 the 25 percent that's referenced here is only
- 19 25 percent on the delivery component. 25 percent
- 20 only applies to part of the bill.
- 21 This rate increase will not increase
- 22 nonresidential customer bills 25 percent in and of

- 1 itself. It will only increase the delivery
- 2 component 25 percent, which is only a portion of
- 3 the bill.
- 4 And I can't do a hypothetical for
- 5 something that combines residential and
- 6 nonresidential customers when I only have a
- 7 nonresidential impact.
- 8 Q. Well, let me ask it this way: The
- 9 mitigation plan does not mean that that class --
- 10 customer classes will be limited to a maximum of
- 11 25 -- 20 percent rate increases on all -- in all
- 12 circumstances, correct?
- 13 A. No. The Commission approved -- explicitly
- 14 approved a limitation of the greater of 20 percent
- 15 or 150 percent of the class average.
- In that case, it was clear that if the
- 17 class average increase exceeded 13.67 percent,
- 18 that's the point where 20 percent and 150 percent
- 19 of the class average are equal, the average
- 20 increase exceeded 13 and two-thirds percent, the
- 21 150 percent limitation would apply rather than the
- 22 20 percent limitation.

- 1 Q. And in that case, the rate increase for
- 2 that class would be higher than 20 percent,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 **Q.** Okay. Now --
- 6 A. Well, excuse me. I've got to be clear. I
- 7 just mentioned -- for certain subgroups within that
- 8 class that's the limitation. We're talking about a
- 9 group of customers, some of whom will have rate
- 10 increases below that 13 percent, some of whom will
- 11 have it over 13 percent. And it's the ones who
- 12 actually hit the limit who have those revenues
- 13 reduced and are paid for by the other customers.
- 14 It's a classic revenue allocation
- 15 proposal that is done traditionally in rate cases.
- 16 Q. Done traditionally in rate cases? I mean,
- 17 you don't recall any rate case where the -- the
- 18 mitigation plan had such a high percentage, you
- 19 know, 25 -- 20 percent or 150 percent of the class
- 20 average, whichever is greater, do you?
- 21 A. I wasn't talking with regard to magnitude.
- 22 I was talking with regard to concept. The concept

- 1 that keeps the Company whole, but limits rate
- 2 increases to particular subgroups. That's the
- 3 traditional rate-making technique and that's really
- 4 all I meant by that comment.
- 5 Q. All right. Well, let's go to your
- 6 rebuttal.
- By the way, that reference it's right
- 8 here on cross of distribution facilities making up
- 9 approximately 98 percent of ComEd's delivery
- 10 charges for its nonresidential customers, that's on
- 11 your rebuttal Page 23 to 24, Lines 502 to 505. And
- 12 you've already answered that that's -- you accept
- 13 that.
- 14 So I'll go on to Page 25, Lines 527 to
- 15 529 where you testified that the illustrative
- 16 embedded cost of a service study indicates that the
- 17 distribution facility cost for the over
- 18 ten-megawatt and the one- to ten-megawatt class are
- 19 virtually identical, correct?
- 20 A. That's correct. And the results were shown
- 21 in Exhibit 24.2.
- 22 Q. But as you previously testified in my

- 1 cross-examination today, it's true that the
- 2 high-voltage customers, those served at high
- 3 voltage, were not included in that analysis of the
- 4 comparison of the costs, correct?
- 5 A. That's correct. That's why I made it clear
- 6 that we have actually separated out the
- 7 high-voltage customers into a separate class so
- 8 that they can receive the appropriately lower
- 9 charge.
- 10 Q. And isn't it true that there's a much
- 11 larger percentage of customers served at high
- 12 voltage, that are over ten megawatts, than are
- 13 between one and ten megawatts?
- 14 A. I don't, as I sit here, know the
- 15 distribution of the high-voltage customers. I
- 16 don't -- the answer to your question is I don't
- 17 know.
- 18 Q. But you don't know that when customers use
- 19 a higher amount of electricity peak, they're much
- 20 more likely to be served at high voltage than if
- 21 they're using less?
- 22 A. I just said, I don't know the statistics.

- 1 Q. But you know that that's true in general,
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. You're --
- 4 Q. That's something you don't know? Okay.
- 5 You don't know?
- 6 A. You asked me a specific question about the
- 7 high-voltage class, and that's what I'm saying, I
- 8 don't know.
- 9 Q. Okay. But you would believe that that's
- 10 likely to be true, correct?
- 11 MR. BERNSTEIN: Object. He's inviting the
- 12 witness to speculate. He said he doesn't know.
- 13 JUDGE DOLAN: Sustained.
- 14 MR. GIORDANO: All right. Fine.
- 15 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 16 Q. Now, let me refer you to Page 29 -- all
- 17 right. Let me refer you to Page 29, Lines 631 to
- 18 633 of your rebuttal where you testified that, One
- 19 also must remember that one of the goals of ComEd's
- 20 approach is to simplify the rate structure such
- 21 that administration of rates can be efficient,
- 22 correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. In your opinion, has ComEd efficiently
- 3 administered its rates to date?
- 4 A. As best we possibly can, yes.
- 5 Q. Let me then refer you to Page 32, Lines --
- 6 skip that. Page 33 of your rebuttal.
- No, Page 32, sorry, Lines 693 to 696
- 8 where you state that, Brookover and Childress also
- 9 claim that these customers -- and you're referring
- 10 there to nonresidential space heating customers --
- 11 would, quote, have no other option than being
- 12 served under ComEd's standard rates, which would
- 13 effectively eliminate the substantial rate discount
- 14 they currently receive, correct?
- MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm going to object. You're
- 16 reading from a question.
- 17 MR. GIORDANO: That's correct, and I want to ask
- 18 him about the question.
- 19 THE WITNESS: You read what you read correctly.
- 20 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 21 Q. Now, you're citing BOMA Exhibit 1.0 there,
- 22 Page 10, Lines 223 to 225. And I'd like to refer

- 1 you to the question that Mr. Brookover and
- 2 Mr. Childress were asked in their direct testimony,
- 3 and that states, Will nonresidential space heating
- 4 customers continue to have a ComEd rate option that
- 5 would provide these customers lower charges than
- 6 ComEd's standard rates if ComEd's proposal is
- 7 approved in this case?
- I can show you that?
- 9 A. That would be helpful.
- 10 Q. (Tendering document.)
- 11 A. I'm sorry, I lost the question if there was
- 12 one, Mr. Giordano. I'm at Page --
- 13 Q. Well, the question is, wasn't the question
- 14 that Mr. Brookover and Childress were asked was
- 15 whether or not ComEd nonresidential space heating
- 16 customers would have a ComEd option other than
- 17 being served under ComEd's standard rates?
- 18 A. That's what the question is, but the quote
- 19 that I refer to is actually the answer, which I
- 20 interpreted it differently.
- 21 Q. Okay. And you go on on the next page of
- 22 your direct to state that, The customer's -- and

- 1 this is a reason you're stating for opposing the
- 2 proposal, of Mr. Brookover and Childress to exempt
- 3 nonresidential space heating customers from demand
- 4 charges on nonresidential space heating and their
- 5 delivery services tariffs.
- 6 And you state that you oppose that in
- 7 part because the customers that BOMA represents
- 8 comprise of potentially attractive market segments
- 9 to retail electric suppliers that are seeking to
- 10 retain or expand their market share, and that the
- 11 BOMA people can go to -- have an option of going to
- 12 the retail electricity suppliers, correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. Now, isn't it true that these retail
- 15 electric suppliers have no ability to provide an
- 16 appropriately charge for delivery of the
- 17 electricity they provide?
- 18 A. Well, they don't charge for delivery in the
- 19 first place, ComEd is the only party that charges
- 20 for delivery.
- 21 Q. Right. So it's a monopoly on the delivery.
- 22 This arrest is not an option for the delivery

- 1 service, correct?
- 2 A. Other than very narrow exceptions provided
- 3 for in the Act, as I understand it, in general,
- 4 that's a very true statement.
- 5 Q. Okay. So you also testify on Lines --
- 6 Page 35, Lines 739 to 740, that it is true that
- 7 ComEd does not keep separate records for many
- 8 different uses of electricity, including electric
- 9 space heating, correct?
- 10 A. You read that correctly.
- 11 Q. Now, does that mean that ComEd has never
- 12 kept separate cost records for electric space
- 13 heating?
- 14 I know never is a long time. We can
- 15 limit it to your experience with the Company.
- 16 A. Unfortunately, you haven't narrowed it down
- 17 too much.
- In my knowledge -- to the extent of my
- 19 knowledge -- and I've been doing rate cost service
- 20 analysis for over 20 years, which unfortunately is
- 21 only part of my career -- we do not have separate
- 22 costs analysis on the wires portion of the

- 1 business. Never done it in the -- since open
- 2 access, and it is only done for commodity purposes
- 3 when we were bundled and vertically -- and when
- 4 inadvertently integrated utilities.
- 5 Q. Well, did ComEd prevent -- present a
- 6 separate cost analysis for the cost of providing
- 7 bundled service to electric space -- nonresidential
- 8 electric space heating customers when it proposed
- 9 its Rider 25?
- 10 A. I'm having difficulty answering the
- 11 question. Rider 25 was actually proposed a very
- 12 long time ago, even predating my time.
- 13 In cost studies that I've been familiar
- 14 with, which date back to the '85 rate case, there
- 15 was never a separate analysis for electric space
- 16 heating on the wire side. There has not been one
- 17 to date. And the engineering analysts are in the
- 18 conclusion that we haven't. It's not necessary.
- 19 We never did one. We've only differentiated it on
- 20 the commodity side and we've only done it as part
- 21 of the inadvertently integrated utility. We've
- 22 never done it since we were a wires company.

- 1 Q. Okay. And despite that, that you didn't do
- 2 that analysis, there was no demand charge in Rider
- 3 25 for supply and delivery of electricity, correct?
- 4 A. That's correct. We recovered our costs in
- 5 an energy-only charge for the Rider 25 in the
- 6 eight, nine summer months.
- 7 Q. And it's also true that ComEd has proposed
- 8 its consolidation of customer classes in this case
- 9 without doing a current cost study of the cost of
- 10 serving ComEd's existing customer classes that its
- 11 proposing to consolidate, correct?
- 12 A. That's not entirely true. We -- as I've
- 13 shown in my direct testimony, we did some analysis
- 14 on the residential side. And in my rebuttal
- 15 testimony, we did do a subsequent breakdown
- 16 analysis of the -- on the over one-megawatt class
- 17 subsequent to filing the original information in
- 18 this docket and the results are in my rebuttal.
- 19 Q. But you did not do a full study, a full
- 20 cost of service study, of the cost of serving
- 21 ComEd's existing customer classes; is that right?
- 22 A. We did it for the classes that were an

- 1 issue, and that was all we needed to do. And we
- 2 did -- the four classes we did it in, we analyzed
- 3 different costs.
- 4 Q. But you're consolidating classes other than
- 5 just the ones over one megawatt, aren't you?
- 6 A. That's correct. We did not have to revise
- 7 those; nobody has challenged combining the very
- 8 small customer classes. We did not do that. We
- 9 relied on the embedded study that we had from the
- 10 prior case to guide our cost information in that
- 11 regard.
- 12 Q. So in your direct case, you didn't show a
- 13 cost study of the cost of serving ComEd's existing
- 14 customer classes, correct?
- 15 A. No, we didn't need to.
- 16 MR. GIORDANO: I'd like to move to strike
- 17 everything after "no."
- 18 MR. BERNSTEIN: I object to that. He's entitled
- 19 to a few words of explanation. The question was
- 20 certainly not --
- 21 MR. GIORDANO: I think that was a yes or no
- 22 question.

- 1 JUDGE DOLAN: We'll strike the rest after "no."
- 2 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 3 Q. I'd like to move on to your surrebuttal
- 4 testimony.
- Well, before we do that, I think
- 6 probably everybody those knows the answer to this,
- 7 but I want to make it clear, you -- ComEd is
- 8 proposing to eliminate Rider 25 -- and maybe you'll
- 9 change your mind -- but the bundled rate is for
- 10 electric space heating customers, correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 **Q.** Okay. Now --
- 13 A. Excuse me, I should clarify, except for the
- 14 purposes of being -- retaining the ability to meet
- 15 the Commission's order in the procurement case to
- 16 mitigate costs for the Rider 25 customers under 400
- 17 kilowatts. That's part of the rate mitigation plan
- 18 that the Commission approved for the blended
- 19 customers. We discussed that earlier. And we made
- 20 it clear that we will retain information for those
- 21 customers as long as that mitigation plan stays in
- 22 force.

- 1 But the more general aspect is we are,
- 2 as a service option from ComEd, eliminating --
- 3 proposing to eliminate Rider 25.
- 4 MR. GIORDANO: I think I'd have to move to
- 5 strike that as well. I mean, I was just asking a
- 6 simple question whether they're proposing to
- 7 eliminate bundled rate Rider 25. I mean, it's a
- 8 yes or no.
- 9 JUDGE DOLAN: I'm going to overrule that. Just
- 10 let it in.
- 11 MR. GIORDANO: All right.
- 12 BY MR. GIORDANO:
- 13 Q. Now, ComEd's bundled rate Rider 25 is
- 14 currently available to all ComEd nonresidential
- 15 space heating customers, including new customers
- 16 who heat their facilities with electricity, unless
- 17 their customer class has been declared competitive
- 18 by ComEd; is that right?
- 19 A. And they're taking service under a rate to
- 20 which Rider 25 applies. That's the only other
- 21 adder I would apply. Typically Rate 6, 6L, Rate
- 22 24, with that additional limitation that's correct.

- 1 Q. And 6 and 6L are your primary
- 2 nonresidential bundled rates, correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. So has ComEd informed its customers who are
- 5 constructing new facilities so they can consider
- 6 this proposed elimination of Rider 25 in
- 7 determining whether to install electric space
- 8 heating equipment?
- 9 A. As I sit here, I cannot tell you what
- 10 discussions our design engineers have had when
- 11 customers have approached them. I know we have
- 12 communicated with our energy service reps that
- 13 Rider 25 is proposed to be eliminated.
- I cannot tell you, as I sit here, what
- 15 every conversation or, you know, the majority of
- 16 conversations with customers has entailed.
- 17 Q. Now, let me refer you to your surrebuttal
- 18 testimony. You testified there that BOMA's
- 19 proposal is put plainly unfair to other
- 20 nonresidential customers because they will have to
- 21 fund BOMA's proposal, correct?
- 22 A. That one I will need a page reference.

- 1 Q. Okay. Page 38, Lines 861 to 86- -- 863.
- 2 A. That's a correct reading of what I said.
- 3 Q. But isn't it true that acceptance of BOMA's
- 4 proposal would make the overall ComEd
- 5 residential -- rate increase for nonresidential
- 6 space heating customers similar to the percentage
- 7 rate increase for nonresidential, nonspace heating
- 8 customers?
- 9 A. I don't know that.
- 10 Q. You haven't analyzed it?
- 11 A. We have not analyzed because, as you've
- 12 already pointed out, we have not done a separate
- 13 study that separated out the delivery costs for
- 14 space heating separate from nonspace heating, and
- 15 then combined that with an additional analysis to
- 16 find out what supply costs might be on average.
- 17 It's a very complex calculation that you don't do
- 18 just on the back of an envelope, and it's not
- 19 something that we've performed on a -- on an entire
- 20 Rider 25 customer base.
- 21 Q. But you've read Mr. Brookover and
- 22 Mr. Childress' testimony where they testified that

- 1 acceptance of BOMA's proposal would make the
- 2 overall ComEd rate increase for nonresidential
- 3 space heating customers similar to the rate
- 4 increase for nonresidential nonspace heating
- 5 customers? You've read that, correct?
- 6 A. I have read it, yes.
- 7 Q. And you didn't challenge that statement,
- 8 did you?
- 9 A. I believe at a point in my testimony, I
- 10 specifically said that I wasn't going to challenge
- 11 the numbers. That's really immaterial at this
- 12 point.
- 13 Q. Are you aware that BOMA is comprised of a
- 14 large number of both space heating and nonspace
- 15 heating buildings?
- 16 A. That's my understanding, yes.
- 17 Q. And don't you think BOMA's better situated
- 18 than ComEd to determine what rate design is fair to
- 19 non- -- to space heating and nonspace heating
- 20 buildings?
- 21 A. Not necessarily.
- 22 Q. Let me refer you to Page 30, Lines 663 to

- 1 666.
- 2 You testify -- this is still
- 3 surrebuttal -- in opposition to an across-the-board
- 4 increase in DST rates. And one of the problems you
- 5 mention is the split between -- this would result
- 6 in having to incorporate the split between
- 7 residential and nonresidential cost allocations
- 8 based upon the embedded cost study filed in Docket
- 9 No. 01-0423 for the 2000 test year, correct?
- 10 A. That's the one thing that would perpetuate,
- 11 yes.
- 12 Q. Now, couldn't that problem be avoided by
- 13 allocating an across-the-board percentage increase
- 14 to your nonresidential customer classes based on --
- 15 and then determining the split based on -- between
- 16 residential and nonresidential based on your
- 17 current cost study?
- 18 A. Only if you wanted to ignore the whole rest
- 19 of the problem with the nonresidential rate design
- 20 that I'm trying to point out in this answer.
- 21 Q. But it would address that particular
- 22 problem, correct?

- 1 A. It would address only the residential,
- 2 nonresidential split as a total split. That's all
- 3 it would address.
- 4 Q. Now, let me refer you to Page 7, Lines 134
- 5 to 137. In your surrebuttal, when you're
- 6 testifying about an alternative proposal for the
- 7 over ten-megawatt customer class -- you've made
- 8 that in your surrebuttal testimony, correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. Now, you were proposing there to reduce the
- 11 133 percent increase that you've proposed for over
- 12 ten-megawatt customers only if the Commission
- 13 accepts your 24-hour demand proposal -- that the
- 14 maximum kilowatt demands be calculated on a 24-hour
- 15 basis; isn't that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct. We've got a proposal that
- 17 links those two issues together.
- 18 Q. So if that's not accepted, ComEd is not
- 19 proposing anything to address this 133 percent
- 20 proposed increase; is that correct?
- 21 A. ComEd is proposing that the rates be set at
- 22 cost, which is the result -- which is resulting in

- 1 that increase.
- 2 Q. Let me refer you to Page 38, Lines 8 -- no,
- 3 I'm sorry. Line -- you state that ComEd's proposal
- 4 is cost based -- and this is -- again, this is
- 5 related to the nonresidential space heaters -- and
- 6 provides that right pricing goes to customers who
- 7 use the system efficiently.
- 8 A. I'm sorry. Did you say Page 38?
- 9 Q. I'm sorry. It's Page 40, Lines 894 and 7.
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Are you aware that most customers cannot
- 12 practically and economically change their heating
- 13 system to use another energy source other than
- 14 electricity?
- 15 A. It's my understanding that it would be
- 16 pretty prohibitively expensive to change to natural
- 17 gas today, yes.
- 18 Q. So how do you propose that they respond to
- 19 the price signals of much higher charges if they
- 20 can't change their electricity -- I mean, change
- 21 their method of heating?
- 22 A. I think customers have shown a tremendous

- 1 amount of creativity over the last few decades as
- 2 energy prices, electricity prices, and gas prices
- 3 have changed over time.
- 4 I am aware that many commercial
- 5 customers use very sophisticated techniques to
- 6 manage their demands using demand control. They
- 7 pay very close attention to how they use their
- 8 equipment. The have simultaneity with which they
- 9 use their air-conditioning, their elevators, their
- 10 lighting.
- 11 These are at least particularly in the
- 12 larger buildings that I'm thinking of as I sit
- 13 here. It's true for industrial customers. These
- 14 are very smart people who know how to manage their
- 15 demand when they're given a price signal to do so.
- I did not suggest that the only way that
- 17 they could manage and respond to that price signal
- 18 is by completely changing out their entire heating
- 19 system. I don't think that that would be a
- 20 particularly prudent thing to do or a smart thing
- 21 to do. I wasn't suggest that. I think there are
- 22 things the customers can, should, and, perhaps,

- 1 continue to do what they're doing already to manage
- 2 their demand and manage their building system.
- 3 And the price signals that ComEd has
- 4 here would continue to encourage that.
- 5 MR. GIORDANO: I have nothing further.
- 6 JUDGE DOLAN: I would say that I thought if we
- 7 finished in a reasonable time, I would keep going,
- 8 but I think we're going to be here tomorrow anyway.
- 9 So I think we're just going to end here
- 10 and continue tomorrow at 9:00 a.m.
- 11 (Whereupon, the above-entitled.
- 12 Matter was continued to March.
- 30th, 2006, at 9:00 a.m.)
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22